ΑD	

Award Number: DAMD17-03-1-0382

TITLE: The Effects of Information Displays in Decisions about Tamoxifen Use for Breast Cancer Chemoprevention

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: Isaac Lipkus, Ph.D.

CONTRACTING ORGANIZATION: Duke University Medical Center

Durham, NC 27710

REPORT DATE: September 2007

TYPE OF REPORT: Final

PREPARED FOR: U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command

Fort Detrick, Maryland 21702-5012

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT: Approved for Public Release; Distribution Unlimited

The views, opinions and/or findings contained in this report are those of the author(s) and should not be construed as an official Department of the Army position, policy or decision unless so designated by other documentation.

### Form Approved REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE OMB No. 0704-0188 Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing this collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to Department of Defense, Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports (0704-0188), 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR FORM TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS. 1. REPORT DATE 2. REPORT TYPE 3. DATES COVERED 30-09-2007 Final 1 JUN 2003 - 31 AUG 2007 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE 5a. CONTRACT NUMBER **5b. GRANT NUMBER** The Effects of Information Displays in Decisions about Tamoxifen Use for Breast DAMD17-03-1-0382 Cancer Chemoprevention **5c. PROGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER** 6. AUTHOR(S) 5d. PROJECT NUMBER Isaac Lipkus, Ph.D. 5e. TASK NUMBER 5f. WORK UNIT NUMBER Email: lipku001@mc.duke.edu 7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) 8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER **Duke University Medical Center** Durham, NC 27710 9. SPONSORING / MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) 10. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S ACRONYM(S) U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command Fort Detrick, Maryland 21702-5012 11. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S) 12. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY STATEMENT Approved for Public Release; Distribution Unlimited 13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES 14. ABSTRACT We sought to test as part of 2 x 2 factorial design whether varying the numerical format of presenting breast cancer risk information using the Gail Score (percentage versus frequencies) and Tamoxifen's (percentage versus frequency)risks and benefits would affect among women eligible for Tamoxifen their perceptions of breast cancer risk, paying attention to and weighing of Tamoxifen's risks and benefits, interesting and using Tamoxifen, and their willingness to talk to their physician about Tamoxifen. Overall, there was no effect for formats across these outcomes. Overall, about half of the participants could not accurately state whether Tamoxifen's benefits exceeded the risks or vice versa. The majority (~70%) decided not take Tamoxifen; about 30% decided to delay making a decision. These data suggest that more research is needed to improve women's accuracy of weighing Tamoxifen's risk and benefits and exploring further why many decide not to take Tamoxifen, even among those who viewed they would personally benefit from its usage. Numerical display format played no role in these processes.

16. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF:

a. REPORT
U

b. ABSTRACT
U

17. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT
OF PAGES
OF PAGES
U

19a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON USAMRMC
19b. TELEPHONE NUMBER (include area code)

15. SUBJECT TERMS

tamoxifen, chemoprevention, breast, cancer, risk, communication

### **Table of Contents**

	<u>Page</u>
Introduction	4
Body	4-8
Key Research Accomplishments	8-11
Reportable Outcomes	11
Conclusion	11
References	12-13
Supporting Data	14-21
Appendices	22-133

#### I. Introduction (Per original submission)

The purpose of this study is to test how the numerical format of conveying breast cancer (BC) risk and the risks and benefits of taking Tamoxifen as a chemopreventive agent individually and jointly affect women's intentions to use Tamoxifen and talk to a health care provider about its use. The specific aims are to test how conveying (1) breast cancer risk as a frequency (e.g., 10 out of 10,000) or probability (e.g., .1%) affects perceived BC risks and negative emotions (e.g., fear, worry) about getting BC, the extent of processing information about Tamoxifen's risks and benefits (i.e., how much time is spent reviewing data on Tamoxifen), and intentions to use and talk to a health care provider about Tamoxifen use and (2) Tamoxifen's risks and benefits as frequencies or probabilities, individually and jointly interact with the BC risk format to affect women's weighing of the risks and benefits, intentions to use and talk with a health care provider about Tamoxifen use.

### II. Background:

- **A.1.** Tamoxifen is a Promising Breast Cancer Chemoprevention Agent: The FDA approved tamoxifen for reducing breast cancer (BC) risk in higher-risk women (i.e., defined as a five-year risk of invasive BC of 1.66% or greater), as a result of the BC Prevention Trial (BCPT, 1). Based on a sample of 13,388 women aged 35 and older with Gail scores (3) of ≥1.66%, the BCPT revealed that women who took 20 mg/day of tamoxifen had a 49% and 50% relative risk reduction of invasive and non-invasive BC, respectively, compared to women on placebo (1). The relative reduction in invasive BC was seen among women of all age groups. Trials in the United Kingdom and Italy did not find similar results. These discrepancies may be due to differences in sample sizes, number of BC cases, eligibility criteria and use of hormone replacement (4-5). Due to tamoxifen's shown efficacy as a BC chemoprevention drug in the BCPT, and its increased attention from the popular press and medical literature (6-7), a significant number of women are expected to pursue or at least consider its use.
- **A.2.** <u>Decisions about the Personal Appropriateness of Tamoxifen Use are Complex:</u> Tamoxifen decisions are complicated by its array of benefits and risks in postmenopausal women. Tamoxifen reduces BC, fractures of the hip, wrist, and spine in postmenopausal women, but it elevates risks of endometrial cancer, pulmonary embolism, stroke, deep-vein thrombosis, and cataracts (1,7). *Given the competing risks and benefits, women, preferably in conjunction with their physicians, need help to make informed decisions about tamoxifen.*
- A.3. <u>Decisions to Use Tamoxifen are Influenced by Perceived BC Risks:</u> A significant proportion of women at average and at higher risk for BC overestimate their chance of getting BC compared to their calculated probability (i.e., Gail score). However, they often believe they are at below or average risk, especially compared to other women (8-14). Based on theories of health behavior change (15-17), heightened perceived BC risk should motivate women to take precautionary or preventive measures (e.g., use tamoxifen). Indeed, our pilot results with average to higher risk women show that perceived BC risk and worry are related positively to interest in BC chemoprevention.

Ethics dictate that women being educated about chemoprevention be informed of their BC risk. Because most women overestimate their probability of getting BC, enhancing their risk accuracy usually entails lowering their perceived risk (12-14). The reduction in perceived risk, based on learning their Gail risk, can reduce interest in tamoxifen (see Appendix, Lipkus *et al.*, under review). Because the 5-year probability of invasive BC rarely exceeds 7% (18), women may view their absolute statistical risks as very small. Risk education can have the unintended and potentially detrimental effect of reducing rather than enhancing the chance that women will consider tamoxifen. Such lack of consideration can have an adverse public health effect since among higher risk women, tamoxifen can confer substantial benefit (18).

A method that may counter a woman's tendency to diminish her BC risk, and yet result in improved accuracy, is to convey risk as a relative frequency (2 out of 100) rather than, as is current practice, in probabilities (e.g., 2%). Research by Slovic and colleagues and our preliminary work on tamoxifen decision-making shows that data on potential harmful events are seen as more risky when presented as

frequencies rather than probabilities (2, 19). It is the imagery causing qualities of frequencies and the resulting emotions these images elicit that may cause adverse events to be seen as more risky and positive events as more beneficial. In the proposed study, women presented with their BC risk as a frequency should view their risk as higher and thus be more motivated to learn about tamoxifen than the women who receive BC risk feedback expressed as a probability.

A.4. Well-tested Formats for Communicating Tamoxifen's Risks and Benefits are Lacking: Tamoxifen decisions are affected by its perceived risks and benefits. To inform women about these issues, Gail and colleagues (18) created algorithms that calculate a woman's likelihood of experiencing ten tamoxifen-related health events. The events are separated into three categories: 1) life-threatening (invasive BC, hip fractures, endometrial cancer, stroke, and pulmonary embolisms), 2) severe (noninvasive BC, deepvein thrombosis), and 3) other (cataracts, spinal fractures, and colles' fractures). The algorithms specify the proportion of women expected to experience each health event with and without 5-year tamoxifen use, expressed in number per 10,000. As argued in section A.3., frequencies can make events seem more risky or prophylaxis more beneficial. Given the propensity to weigh negative information more heavily in decision-making (20-21), higher risk women are likely attend to and weigh more heavily tamoxifen's risks than benefits, especially when the risks are conveyed as frequencies rather than probabilities. Under what conditions will frequency information about tamoxifen's risks and benefits be viewed as most beneficial? This question has practical import, given that the frequency format is used by the drug manufacturer and recommended by experts on tamoxifen to communicate with the public. The proposed motivational information-processing model discussed below begins to address this critical question with respect to communicating the risks and benefits of tamoxifen.

**A.5.** <u>Integrative Motivational Information Processing Model:</u> We propose a model, based on motivated reasoning (22-25), that has five components: 1) formats for conveying BC risks, 2) effects of these formats on two mediating variables, risk perceptions and emotions, 3) effects of risk perceptions and emotions on information processing of tamoxifen's risks and benefits, 4) effects of formats for conveying tamoxifen's risks and benefits, and 5) interactions among these processes to affect the weighing of tamoxifen's risks and benefits, intentions to use tamoxifen and intentions to talk to a physician about its use.

The model predicts that conveying BC risk as a frequency rather than as a probability should increase perceived BC risk and negative feelings (e.g., worry, fear) about getting BC (components 1 and 2 above). Based on motivated reasoning, higher perceived risks and negative feelings should encourage women to seek information on how to reduce BC risk. As a result, they should attend more to tamoxifen's BC reducing benefits than to its risks (component 3), because focusing on these benefits is consistent with their motivation to reduce BC risk. Within this context, the benefits should appear more advantageous with frequencies than with probabilities. Hence, women who get BC risk feedback and tamoxifen's risks and benefits as frequencies should perceive its benefits to most strongly outweigh the risks; these stronger perceived benefits should lead to stronger intentions to use tamoxifen and talk to a physician about it (components 4 and 5).

Conversely, conveying BC risks as probabilities rather than frequencies should decrease perceived risk and negative feelings (e.g., worry, fear) about getting BC, resulting in less motivation to gather and process information about BC risk reduction (components 1 and 2) -- taking tamoxifen should be seen as less needed and hence as relevant. The reduced perceived need for tamoxifen, combined with our general tendency to weigh negative information such as risks more heavily than positive information such as benefits, should cause women to attend relatively more to tamoxifen's risks than benefits (component 3). Within this context, frequencies should make the risks appear more detrimental than probabilities. As a result, women who get BC risk feedback as probabilities and tamoxifen's risks and benefits as frequencies should perceive the risks as most strongly outweighing the benefits; these stronger perceived risks should lead to decreased intentions to use tamoxifen and talk to a physician about it. (components 4 and 5). *The* 

#### III.Body: Accomplishments as Outlined in the Approved Statement of Work

### A. Task 1: Prepare Experimental and Recruitment Materials

No work in this section was done in the last year. All tasks in this section were accomplished during prior years as summarized here: Development of all computer programs, preparation of risk communication formats and survey instruments, and pilot testing of recruitment methods, as outlined in the statement of work, were done in 2003/2004 and were reported in the 2004 progress report. Consent and the following questionnaires in order remain approved by the Duke University Medical Center Institutional Review Board (IRB): telephone screener, baseline, need for cognition, numeracy, BIS, EPrime (thoughts and feelings about breast cancer risk and tamoxifen), reaction to tamoxifen (percent and frequency versions), and 1 month follow up. Web based information for communicating information about cancer risks and tamoxifen risk and benefit also remains approved by the Duke University Medical Center Institutional Review Board (IRB). See Appendix D for copy of IRB approved study documents. All research staff were hired and trained in previous years.

### **B.** Task 2: Conduct Recruitment and Experimental Procedures

During the period since the 2006 progress report, no significant changes were made to study design or instruments. No adverse events or study deviations occurred during this period. Final participants were seen in the laboratory in June 2007 and 1 month follow ups were completed in September 2007. We have applied for and were granted a no-cost extension until October 2007 to finish data collection and analysis.

Two deviations of protocol happened that were reported in the 2006 annual summary report; a third deviation was reported during the 2007 annual summary report as requested by the Duke IRB:

- In November 2004, it was noted that research staff were inadvertently pulling all appointments from the gynecology schedule, which included appointments scheduled by the doctors for procedures such as mammograms, bone scans, etc. These participants were not actually seeing their GYN provider. We corrected this problem and submitted a deviation notification to the Duke University Medical Center IRB on 11-19-2004 which was approved on 12-10-2004 (amendment activity number: 54301; see Appendix B) and since that time were longer getting participants unless they had a consultation scheduled with their provider. In the meantime, a few participants had entered the studies that had only a mammogram scheduled and were documented accordingly. No action was taken by the IRB as the problem was corrected by study staff who "should no longer be getting participants unless they have a consultation scheduled with their provider."
- In February 2005, it was noted that incorrect information was generated due to an internal error in the computer program that calculated risks for developing endometrial cancer, deep vein thrombosis, pulmonary embolism, cataracts, and stroke inaccurately. Rather than tailoring the risks based on age and race of the participant, all 21 participants were given the risks for a Caucasian female aged 35-39. Once the error was noted, a deviation notification was submitted to the Duke University Medical Center IRB on 2-11-2005 (amendment activity number: 71624; see Appendix B), along with an amendment to recontact these participants with correct risk information. This computer program was also corrected and all subsequent participants were given correct risk information for these five health states. IRB approved this on 3-9-2005 and no action was taken by them.

- In September 2006, we were monitored by the Duke University Medical Center Scientific Monitoring Subcommittee. The Scientific Monitoring Subcommittee issued a rating of Satisfactory (see Appendix C).
- In September 2007, we submitted the annual renewal submission to Duke IRB and were asked by them to submit a deviation to account for final enrollment of 308 when we were approved for enrollment of 300(amendment activity number: 104088; see Appendix B).

Our original planned enrollment was 400 women. We revised this target mid-study and were targeting recruitment for 250-300 women.

We mailed 5902 recruitment letters signed by 19 gynecologists and gynecology nurse practitioners affiliated with Duke University Medical Center. 2369 women did not complete the screening. Of those not completing the screening, 707 refused either via mail or on the telephone (most gave no reason for refusal or expressed lack of interest or time; 1 woman receiving the mailing worked on the study; 1 participant stated that she did not feel that the invitation for the study actually came from her physician); 444 went to their gynecology appointment and were no longer eligible to complete the screener; 1175 were left messages or were spoken to during a 3 month call window but were not reached or did not complete the screener; 42 had disconnected or wrong phone numbers; 1 was deceased.

3533 women completed the screening, which equates to a 60% response rate. Of those screened, there were 3051 ineligible (risk < 1.66%, prior diagnosis of breast cancer, DCIS, LCIS, prior clinical or research use of tamoxifen, or currently pregnant) and 482 women eligible for the study. Out of the 482 initially eligible women, 308 completed verbal consent and baseline survey (64%) beginning September 2004. Of the remaining 174, 142 withdrew prior to baseline for the following reasons (no interest, cannot travel, cannot make it to lab prior to gynecology appointment, cannot have any extra income, family or personal health problems, concerned about DOD funded research, prior prophylactic mastectomy); 27 were lost prior to baseline for the following reasons (already went to gynecology appointment, unable to recontact); 5 were deemed ineligible when screener information was confirmed for the following reason (risk <1.66% upon recalculation).

Among the 308 baseline surveys completed, 263 labs with written consent were completed; which equates to an 85% response rate among those who completed the baseline survey. With approval from the Duke University Medical Center IRB, we pilot tested the surveys and administered and evaluation form on the first 10 eligible participants and were satisfied, based on the results of the evaluation, with proceeding with the study. 45 participants who had completed baseline and consent did not complete the laboratory study with the following reasons: 25 participants (6%) withdrew (did not wish to proceed with the study for these reasons: too far to travel, too much hassle, cannot come prior to gynecology visit, no explanation, family health problems, no longer interested, car trouble, could not coordinate time with study staff, not feeling well); 17 (4%) were lost at the laboratory visit (met with their gynecologist and were thus no longer eligible to complete the lab, unable to recontact); 3 (.07%) were deemed ineligible at the beginning of the laboratory visit when screener information was verified and their risk was recalculated at <1.66% - they did not complete the lab.

Of the 263 participants completing the laboratory study, all were eligible to complete the one-month follow up. Of these, 251 (95%) have been completed. Of the remaining 12 who did not complete follow-up, 5 withdrew (no longer interested or no reason given) and 7 were lost (unable to recontact) prior to 1 month follow up.

### C. Task 3: Conduct analyses of all data and submit main outcomes paper

We performed a literature search December 26, 2007 using Medline and Psychinfo from the years 2004

onward using the terms breast cancer, chemoprevention, attitudes, Tamoxifen, and communication. The relevant citations are provided at the end of this document (26-36). Overall, the findings have not changed significantly since the original citation. In general, there is some expressed interest in women taking Tamoxifen; however, the majority decide against its use due, in part, to treatment side effects. Further, discussion of Tamoxifen with primary care providers is less than optimal.

Publications with respect to our findings are forthcoming. Data collection for the study was not completed until September 2007, with analyses of the main findings ending middle of December. We will submit our findings for publications in 2008. Findings are summarized in the Key Research Accomplishments section of this report.

#### IV. Key Research Accomplishments

Our original hypotheses are as follows:

- **HI**: Women who receive BC risk information as a frequency rather than as a probability (i.e., percentage) will view their risks as higher and will express more negative affect (e.g., worries, fear) about getting BC.
- **H2**: Greater perceived BC risks and negative affect will lead to a stronger motivation to learn about tamoxifen and process information on tamoxifen's risks and (especially) benefits.
- **H3**: The format used to convey BC risk will interact with the format used to convey tamoxifen's risk and benefits. Specifically, women who get BC risk feedback and data on tamoxifen's risks and benefits as frequencies will report: 1) the highest benefit and least risk for taking tamoxifen (i.e., highest benefit/risk ratio), and 2) the strongest intentions to use and talk to a physician (i.e., gynecologist) about tamoxifen.
- **Part A: Demographic Information -** Overall, 263 patients completed all phases of this study. The demographic information for the entire sample and by each experimental condition is presented in Table 1.

Part B: Effects of Breast Cancer Risk Feedback on Perceived Breast Cancer Risk, Worry and Fear -Our first hypothesis was that women who receive breast cancer risk information (i.e., Gail score) as a frequency rather than as a probability (i.e., percentage) will view their risks as higher and will express more negative affect (e.g., worries, fear) about getting breast cancer. Table 2 presents the baseline and first follow-up values and the pre-post changes as a function of breast cancer presentational format (frequency or percentage). Contrary to predictions, format of conveying breast cancer risk did not result in any pre-post changes.

### Part C: Information Seeking Patterns Involving the Computer Decision aid on

**Tamoxifen's Risks and Benefits:** After receipt of their breast cancer risk score, participants reviewed on a computer Tamoxifen's risks and benefits – we developed an algorithm for determining risk and benefits per work by Gail and Colleagues (ref 18). Our computer-based decision aid gave women the option to select first the *category* of Tamoxifen' benefits or risks. Once selected, the program displayed the five health events associated with benefit or the five events associated with risk. The participant could then select any of these events. Once selected, the computer generated estimates of the actual risk or benefit numerically as a percentage or frequency out of 10,000 for that event. Participants could navigate throughout the program as they wished (e.g., going back to the main menu, selecting another benefit or risk, etc.). Below we present the main findings of patterns of correlates of information search.

**C.1. What Information was Selected First?** At the very start, participant could choose to look first at Tamoxifen's benefits or risks. In general, we expected that because of their higher risk status, participants would want to learn more about the benefits rather than the risks. Moreover, because it was hypothesized the frequency formats may make the risks easier to understand and/or imagine, we predicted that presenting breast cancer risk feedback as a frequency would be related to women choosing benefit information first more so than feedback presented as a percentage. In Table 3, we report what category was selected first and whether it varied by format of presenting breast cancer risk. As shown, participants were significantly more likely to choose the

category of benefits than risks firsts (p<.001). However, there was no effect for format of conveying breast cancer risk. Thus, the first hypothesis concerning information seeking was supported only.

- C.2. Relationship between Perceptions of Risks, Worry and Fear and Selection of Tamoxifen's Risks and Benefits. We tested whether the decision to select first Tamoxifen's benefits or risks was related to perceptions of their breast cancer risks, worry and fear. We predicted that in general greater perceived breast cancer risks and negative affect (i.e., worry and fear) will lead women to process information more thoroughly on Tamoxifen's risks and especially benefits. In Table 4, we report the mean levels of each as these constructs as a function of whether they viewed the category of benefits or risks first because we did not find an effect for format, we collapsed across this category. Contrary to our hypotheses, there were no differences in perceptions of risks or objective risk discriminating between participants who selected the benefits or risk category first; this pattern of result also applied to perceptions of lifetime worry and fear of getting breast cancer. However, participants who selected first benefit versus risk information reported higher five-year worry and fear. Thus, selection of benefit information seems to be driven more by shorter-term emotional responses to getting breast cancer, thus partially supporting our hypothesis.
- C.3. Frequency and Time Spent Reviewing Tamoxifen's Benefits and Risks We examined how often and how much time participants reviewed each of the five benefits and risks note that a participant could return and view an event more than once. We predicted that in general greater perceived breast cancer risks and negative affect (i.e., worry and fear) will lead women to spend more time reviewing information on Tamoxifen's risks and especially benefits. These results are reported in Table 5. In general, the vast majority viewed each event and typically only once. Of interest, although the total frequency for viewing the category benefits and risks was roughly equal, 1238 for benefits and 1266 for risks, more time was spent viewing the risks than benefits, 27,795 vs. 18,751 (56% vs. 44% respectively). We further broke down these results to explore how many minutes were spent reviewing each risk and benefits by presentation format. These results are presented in Table 7. Overall, results did not vary by format.
- **C.4.** Relationship between Frequency reviewing Tamoxifen's Risks and Benefits and Formats of Presentation. The frequency counts reported in Table 5 were broken down by format of presenting breast cancer risk and Tamoxifen's risks and benefits. These results are presented in Table 7. There were no format main effects or interactions. On average, most events were viewed once. There was a trend (p<.051) such that benefits were viewed more often when the Tamoxifen format was a percentage rather than a frequency.

### Part D. Outcomes related to Evaluating Tamoxifen's Risks and Benefits

- **D.1.** Factual Knowledge of Tamoxifen's Risks and Benefits. We assessed how well participants understood the extent to which tamoxifen increased, decreased or did not affect the likelihood of occurrence for 10 health events; Tamoxifen was deemed associated with increased risk with five events and decreased risk with five events. We gave a score of 1, zero otherwise, if they correctly stated which health events were increased or decreased by taking Tamoxifen for five years. Scores ranged from 0 to 5 for benefits and risks. Below we report the results as a function of format of presenting breast cancer risk and Tamoxifen's risks and benefits (see Table 8). Overall, knowledge was relatively high across the formats. No significant main effects or interactions were found.
- **D.2. Weighing of Tamoxifen's Risk and Benefits.** If participants indicated that Tamoxifen increased or decreased the likelihood of an event, we asked as a follow-up question to what extent the likelihood was increased or decreased using five point likert scales from slightly to a great deal. Scores ranged from -5 to 5 such that a positive value represented an increased risk, a negative value represented a decreased risk, and a score of zero meant the risk was unaffected by taking Tamoxifen. These findings are presented in Table 9 as a function of presentational formats of conveying breast cancer risks and Tamoxifen's risks and

benefits. Overall, there were no format main effects or interactions. As shown, in general, participants placed more weight of the risks occurring than the benefits.

- **D.3.** Accuracy of weighing the risks and benefits of Tamoxifen. An important question is whether participants' overall perceived evaluation of Tamoxifen's risks and benefits matched that objective estimates. For example, if the objective estimates state the benefits outweigh the risks, do participates perceive it similarly? The objective weighing of Tamoxifen's risks and benefits of Tamoxifen was derived from computer generated algorithm. We examined to what extent patients' subjective evaluations of the risks and benefits coincided with the algorithm estimates, creating an index of when the risks outweighed the benefits and when the benefits outweighed the risks (n=262). The results are shown in Table 10. In 64% of the cases, the risks outweigh the benefits; in 34% of the cases the benefits outweighed the risks. Approximately 48% of the sample gave an estimate that was consistent with the algorithm estimates.
- **D.4.** Effects of Presentational Format on Accuracy of Weighing Risks and Benefits We examined whether accuracy in weighing the risks and benefits differed as a function of the interaction between the format of presenting breast cancer risk and the format of presenting Tamoxifen's risks and benefits. These results are presented in Tables 11 through 13. Accuracy for when the risks outweighed the benefits, when the benefits outweighed the risks, and overall accuracy did not differ by presentation formats.
- **D.5.** Effects of Perceived Risks, Worry and Fear on Accuracy of Weighing Risks and Benefits. It is possible that women who have higher short-term (five year) and lifetime perceptions of their risks, worry and fears will be more attentive to the estimates provided, leading to higher degrees of accuracy. We tested these predictions in logistic regression analyses predicting accuracy (1=accurate, 0 if not) from perceptions of risk, worry and fear (see Table 14). In general, as perceptions of five-year and lifetime risk, worry and fear increased, participants were less accurate in their perceptions of when the objective risks outweighed the benefits, but were more accurate in determining when the objective benefits outweighed the risks. Perceptions of risk, worry and fear were not associated with overall accuracy.

### Part E. Outcomes involved in the decision to use Tamoxifen

- **E.1.** Decisions Reached Concerning the use of Tamoxifen. As part of the one-month follow-up (N=251), we asked women what decision they reached about taking Tamoxifen. As shown in Table 15, the vast majority (68%) decided not to take Tamoxifen, followed by delaying making any decision (24%). Only one participant decided to take Tamoxifen.
- **E.2. Discussion of use of Tamoxifen with Provider.** Among the women who kept the gynecology appointment (N=226), we asked as part of the one-month follow-up whether they discussed the use of Tamoxifen with their provider. Overall, 57% (N=128) did have a discussion. We then tested whether discussions of Tamoxifen with the provider varied as a function of presentational format for conveying breast cancer risks and tamoxifen's risks and benefits. There results are presented in Table 16. Overall, 28 to 37 patients within each condition talked to their physician. However, there were no format main effects or interaction. Thus, our presentational formats did not affect discussions with the provider about Tamoxifen.
- E.3. Associations between talking to a Provider about Tamoxifen and Perceptions of Breast Cancer Risks, Worry and Fear. We expected that participants who perceived themselves as greater breast cancer risk, and were more worried and fearful about getting breast cancer would be more likely to talk to their provider about Tamoxifen. In addition, we predicted that participants who perceived there to be a greater benefit to risk ratio of taking Tamoxifen would be more likely to talk to their provider than participants who perceived a greater risk to benefit ratio. We assessed how the above constructs assessed during the laboratory visit predicted talking to the provider about Tamoxifen at the one-month follow-up. These findings are presented in Table 17. Overall, perceptions of risk, worry and fear did not predict talking to a provider about

Tamoxifen – although may of the trends were in the right direction – with on exception. Participants who viewed their lifetime comparative breast cancer risk as greater than other women were more likely to talk to their provider about Tamoxifen. Further, patients perceived benefit to risk ratio and the actual ratio did not predict talking to the physician about Tamoxifen.

### IV. Reportable Outcomes

No patents or licenses were obtained. No degrees were obtained by individuals supported by this award. No employment or research opportunities applied for based on experience/training supported by this award. A Microsoft Access database was created for the tracking and analysis of this study, but will not be used for any other purpose. A web-based interface was designed and used for the web-based section of the laboratory study, but will not be used for any other purpose.

We have cited this research in the preliminary studies section of a grant that was submitted to and received funding from the National Institutes of Health (NIH: Effects of Communicating Random Periareolar Fine Needle Aspiration Results on Decisions about Tamoxifen Use).

A poster was presented at the Era of Hope 2005 meeting-Department of Defense Breast Cancer Research Program Meeting in Philadelphia, PA. Interim analyses were performed for this and reported on the progress report for 2005. Final data collection for the study was not completed until September 2007 and has only been recently processed. We expect to submit our findings for publication in 2008.

### V. Conclusions

### **Summary of findings:**

Contrary to the extant literature that suggests frequency formats are preferred to other numerical formats, such as percentages, our study failed to find differences between formats for perceptions of risks, worry and fear, processing of information about Tamoxifen's risks and benefits, accuracy and knowledge concerning the risks and benefits, and decision reached and discussions about Tamoxifen. Rather, collapsing across formats we found several useful insights. First, short-term worry and fear were positively related to seeking information about Tamoxifen's risks and benefits. However, participants did review the benefit and risk information roughly equally. Second, 52% of the sample did not relate the objective estimates about personal risks and benefits to accurate perceptions of Tamoxifen's risk to benefit ratio. Therefore, significant more work is needed to identify how to convey this critical information. Third, almost all women decided not to take Tamoxifen or at least delay making the decision. Interestingly, even those who viewed there to be more benefits than risks and who perceived themselves as higher risk did not necessarily spend time talking to their providers about Tamoxifen. Clearly, what factors motivate these higher risk women to take Tamoxifen requires further research. Indeed, about a third of our participants may have benefited from Tamoxifen.

Our data suggest that more work is needed to help women accurately gauge the extent of the benefit and risks of Tamoxifen. For example, rather than present the risks and benefits for each health event, a summary score should be provided that then discusses what the score means. This presentation format can vary as a function of format as well as using visual displays. With respect to the latter, graphical formats can vary such factors as total benefit versus total risk, or present the residual risk and benefit. In addition, close to 60% of our patients discussed Tamoxifen with their provider. It cannot be established from this study how these communications ensued. Hence, future studies may involve the audio-taping of these discussions. Importantly, such studies may create interventions that can help physicians understand better the risks and benefits of taking Tamoxifen and how to communicate these findings to patients.

#### VI. References

- Fischer, R., Constantino, J.P., Wickerham, D.L., Redmond, C.K., Kavanah, M., Cronin, W., Vogel, V., et al. (1999).
   Tamoxifen for prevention of breast cancer: Report of the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project P-I study. Journal of the National Cancer Institute, 90, 1371-1388.
- Slovic, P., Monahan, J., & MacGregor, D.G. (2000). Violence risk assessment and risk communication: The effects
  of using actual cases, providing instruction, and employing probability versus frequency formats. <u>Law and Human</u>
  Behavior, 24, 271-296.
- Gail, M., Brinton, L., Byar, D., Corle, D., Green, S., Schairer, C., & Mulvihill, J. (1989). Projecting individualized probabilities of developing breast cancer for white females who are being examined annually. <u>Journal of the National Cancer Institute</u>, 81, 1879-1886.
- Powles, T., Ecles, R., Ashley, S., et al. (1998). Interim analysis of the incidence of breast cancer in the Royal Marsden Hospital tamoxifen randomised chemoprevention trial. <u>Lancet</u>, 352, 80-81.
- Versonesi, U., Maisonneuve, P., Costa, A., et al. (1998). Prevention of breast cancer with tamoxifen: Preliminary findings from the Italian randomized trial among hysterectomized women. Italian Tamoxifen Prevention Study. Lancet, 352, 93-97.
- 6. Press, N., & Burke, W. (2000). If you care about women's health, perhaps you should care about the risks of direct marketing of tamoxifen to consumers. <u>Effective Clinical Practice</u>, 3, 98-103.
- American Society of Clinical Oncology (1999). American Society of Clinical Oncology Technical Assessment of breast cancer risk reduction strategies: Tamoxifen and Raloxifen. <u>Journal of Clinical Oncology</u>, <u>17</u>, 1939-1955.
- 8. Lipkus, I.M., Biradavolu, M., Fenn, K., Keller, P., & Rimer, B.K. (2001). Informing Women about their Breast Cancer Risks: Truth and Consequences. Health Communication, 13, 205-226.
- 9. Lipkus, I.M., Kuchibhatla, M., McBride, C.M., Bosworth, H.B., Pollak, K.I., Siegler, I.C., & Rimer, B.K. (2000). Relationships among Breast Cancer Perceived Absolute Risk, Comparative Risk and Worries. <u>Cancer Epidemiology</u>, <u>Biomarkers & Prevention</u>, 9, 973-975.
- Lipkus, I.M., Klein, W.M., & Rimer (2001). Communicating breast cancer risks to women using different formats. Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention, 10, 895-898.
- 11. Lipkus, I.M., Rimer, B.K., & Strigo, T. (1996). Relationships among objective and subjective risk for breast cancer and mammography stages of change. <u>Cancer Epidemiology</u>, <u>Biomarkers & Prevention</u>, <u>5</u>, 1005-1011.
- 12. Alexander, N.E., Ross, J., Sumner, W., Nease, R.F., & Littenberg, B. (1995). The effect of an educational intervention on the perceived risk of breast cancer. <u>Journal of General Internal Medicine</u>, <u>11</u>, 92-97.
- 13. Kash, K., Holland, J., Osborne, M., & Miller, D. (1995). Psychosocial counseling strategies for women at risk of breast cancer. <u>Journal of the National Cancer Institute</u>, <u>17</u>, 73-79.
- 14. Lerman, C., Lustbader, E., Rimer, B., Daly, M., Miller, S., Sands, C., & Balshem, A. (1995). Effects of individualized breast cancer risk counseling: A randomized trial. <u>Journal of the National Cancer Institute</u>, 87, 286-292.
- 15. Janz, N.K., & Becker, M.H. (1984). The health belief model: A decade later. Health Education Quarterly, 11, 1-47.
- Rogers, R. (1983). Cognitive and psychological processes in fear appeals and attitude change: A revised theory of protection motivation. In J. Cacioppo and R. Petty (Eds.), <u>Social Psychophysiology</u>, pp. 153-176. New York: Guilford Press
- 17. Weinstein, N.D. (1988). The precaution adoption process. Health Psychology, 7, 355-386.
- 18. Gail, M.H., Costantino, J.P., Bryout, J., Croyle, R., Freedman, L., Helzlsouer, K., & Vogel, V. (1999). Weighing the risks and benefits of tamoxifen treatment for preventing breast cancer. <u>Journal of the National Cancer Institute</u>, <u>91</u>, 29-46.
- 19. Lipkus, I.M., Goode, S.L., Bastian, L., Byram, S., Fischhoff, B., & Rimer, B.K. (2002, under review with revise and resubmit). Testing Numerical Formats to Communicate the Risks and Benefits of Tamoxifen for Breast Cancer Chemoprevention: Implications for informed decision-making. Annals of Behavioral Medicine.
- 20. Kahneman, D., & Tversky, A. (1979). Prospect theory: An analysis of decision under risk. Econometrika, 47, 263-
- 21. Taylor, S.E. (1991). Asymetrical effects of positive and negative events: A theory of cognitive adaptation. <u>American Psychologist</u>, 38, 1161-1173.
- 22. Kunda, Z. (1990). The case for motivated reasoning. Psychological Bulletin. 108, 480-498.
- 23. Schank, R.C., & Langer, E. (1994). Beliefs, reasoning and decision-making. Psycho-logic in honor of Rob Abelson. Lawrence Erlbaum: Hillsdale, NJ.
- 24. Ditto, P.H., & Lopez, D.F. (1992). Motivated Skepticism: Use of differential decision criteria for preferred and nonpreferred conclusions. <u>Journal of Personality and Social Psychology</u>, 63, 568-584.

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

- 25. Croyle, R.T., & Sande, G.N. (1988). Denial and confirmatory search: Paradoxical consequences of medical diagnosis. Journal of Applied Social Psychology, 18, 473-490.
  - 26. Skinner CS, Rawl SM, Moser BK, et al. (2005). Impact of the Cancer Risk Intake System on patient-clinician discussions of tamoxifen, genetic counseling and colonoscopy. <u>Journal of General Internal Medicine</u>, 20, 360-365.
  - 27. Buchanan AH, Skinner CS, Rawl SM, et al. (2005) Patients' interest in discussing cancer risk and risk management with primary care physicians. <u>Patient Education and Counseling</u>, 57, 77-87.
  - 28. Kaplan CP, Haas JS, Perez-Stable EJ, et al. (2006) Breast cancer risk reduction options: awareness, discussion, and use among women from four ethnic groups. <u>Cancer Epidemiology</u>, <u>Biomarkers & Prevention</u>, <u>15</u>, 162-166.
  - 29. Altschuler A, & Somkin CP. (2005) Women's decision making about whether or not to use breast cancer chemoprevention. Women & Health, 41, 81-95.
  - 30. Nguyen TT, Somkin CP, & Ma Y. (2005) Participation of Asian-American women in cancer chemoprevention research: physician perspectives. <u>Cancer</u>, 104, 3006-3014.
  - 31. Fasching PA, von Minckwitz G, Fischer T, et al. (2007) The impact of breast cancer awareness and socioeconomic status on willingness to receive breast cancer prevention drugs. <u>Breast Cancer Research & Treatment</u>, 101, 95-104.
  - 32. Tchou J, Hou N, Rademaker A, et al. (2004) Acceptance of tamoxifen chemoprevention by physicians and women at risk. Cancer, 100, 1800-1806.
  - 33. Bober SL, Hoke LA, Duda RB, et al. (2004) Decision-making about tamoxifen in women at high risk for breast cancer: clinical and psychological factors. <u>Journal of Clinical Oncology</u>, 22, 4951-4957.
  - 34. Melnikow J, Paterniti D, Azari R, et al. (2005) Preferences of women evaluating risk of tamoxifen (POWER) study of preferences for tamoxifen for breast cancer risk reduction. <u>Cancer</u>, 103, 1996-2005.
  - 35. Gorin SS, Wang C, Raich P, et al. (2006) Decision making in cancer primary prevention and chemoprevention. Annals of Behavioral Medicine, 32, 179-187.
  - 36. Heisey R, Pimlott N, Clemons M, et al. (2006) Women's views on chemoprevention of breast cancer: qualitative study. Canadian Family Physician, 52, 624-625.

### VII. Supporting Data:

Table 1: Demographics.

			Breast cancer	risk=	Breast cancer	risk=
			frequency (F)	)	percentage (F	P)
		Full Sample	Tamoxifen	Tamoxifen	Tamoxifen	Tamoxifen
			risks=F	risks=P	risks=F	risks=P
Age		54.64	54.73	55.14	53.74	54.96
Age at 1st ch	nild	27.89	28.57	28.19	26.46	28.42
Age at 1st pe	eriod	12.55	12.28	13.22	12.31	12.43
Gail risk sco	ore	2.40	2.35	2.40	2.49	2.38
Race %	White	96.58	95.38	96.92	96.97	97.01
	Black	2.66	1.54	3.08	3.03	2.99
	Other	0.76	3.08	0	0	0
Education	Some Highschool	0.76	0	0	3.03	0
%	Highschool	7.6	6.15	7.69	13.64	2.99
	Trade/technical school	6.08	7.69	6.15	7.58	2.99
	Some college	19.01	18.46	26.15	18.18	13.43
	College	28.52	24.62	29.23	28.79	31.34
	Grad/post graduate	38.02	43.08	30.77	28.79	49.25
Mother with	Breast cancer (%yes)	48.26	53.13	42.19	54.69	43.28
Sister with I	Breast cancer (%yes)	71.76	72.31	70.77	73.85	70.15
Daughter w	ith Breast cancer (%yes)	1.32	0	3.03	2.17	0
Took hormo	one replacement %	24.05	20.31	30.77	25.76	19.4
Had a biops	y %	46.77	38.46	47.69	54.55	46.27
Number of	1	63.41	60	67.74	63.89	61.29
Biopsies %	2	24.39	20	25.81	19.44	32.26
	3	6.5	12	0	11.11	3.23
	4	2.44	0	0	5.56	3.23
	5	3.25	8	6.45	0	0
Uterus prese	ent (%yes)	75.19	74.63	80.0	69.70	76.47
Atypical hy	perplasia (%yes)	4.1	4	3.23	5.56	3.33

Table 2: Means and standard deviations for perceptions of breast cancer risk, worry and fear.

	Mean	Mean (SD)	Breast Cancer I	Display Format*
Variable	(SD)	Laboratory	Percentage	Frequency
	Baseline		(ns from 124-132)	(ns from 124-129)
Five year perceived BC risk	3.11	2.99	-0.10	-0.11
(verbal)	(0.82)	(0.83)	(.81)	(.80)
Five year perceived BC Risk	33.92 (21.65)	14.95 (18.82)	-17.68	-19.84
(numerical, percent)			(21.60)	(20.16)
Lifetime perceived BC risk	3.74	3.61	-0.22	-0.01
(verbal)	(0.87)	(0.85)	(.71)	(.71)
Lifetime perceived BC risk	48.00 (25.14)	28.94 (26.59)	-21.68	-16.04
(numerical)			(24.38)	(25.23)
Five year comparative risk	3.10	3.11	0.098	-0.078
•	(0.86)	(0.89)	(0.83)	(0.88)
Lifetime comparative risk	3.22	3.24	0.053	-0.023
	(0.86)	(0.83)	(0.67)	(0.86)
Perceived 5-year worry	2.33	2.21	-0.09	-0.13
	(0.93)	(0.79)	(.83)	(.77)
Perceived lifetime worry	2.72	2.62	-0.08	-0.14
	(0.99)	(0.87)	(.85)	(.81)
Perceived five year fear	2.32	2.09	-0.24	-0.19
	(1.00)	(0.88)	(.89)	(.89)
Perceived lifetime fear	2.59	2.49	-0.23	-0.16
	(1.10)	(0.93)	(.92)	(.85)
Five year perceived BC risk	26.37 (18.59)	11.40 (15.30)	-15.43	-13.93
(frequency, 100)			(17.92)	(20.22)
Lifetime perceived BC risk	37.99 (22.53)	21.23 (21.11)	-17.24	-15.90
(frequency, out of 100)			(20.87)	(23.67)
Five year perceived BC risk	Not asked	433.81	483.92	382.53
(frequency, out of 10,000		(942.09)6	(1055.6)	(810.69)
women)				
Lifetime perceived BC risk	Not asked	984.37	1039.96	926.55
(frequency, out of 10,000)		(1623.5)	(1588.3)	(1663.8)
Perceived risk based on Gail	NA	NA	3.11	235.23
score feedback			(4.55)	(95.49)

<sup>\*</sup> Difference score between baseline and laboratory. Higher values represent greater perceived risk, worry and fear. BC=breast cancer.

Table 3. What information was selected first in general and based on breast cancer presentation format.

	Percentage	Breast Cancer Pr	resentation Format	Statistical test and p-
Outcome	selected first	Percentage	Frequency	value
Risk viewed first	14.73	7.75	6.98	Chi-Square=0.0614 p-
Benefit viewed first	85.27	43.02	42.25	value=0.8042

Table 4. Means value of perceived breast cancer risks, worry and fear as a function of selecting Tamoxifen's benefits or risks first.

Variable	Selected a benefit first	Selected a risk first	t-test (risk-benefit)
	Mean (SD)	Mean (SD)	(p-value)
Breast cancer risk Gail score*	2.43	2.34	-0.59
	(0.97)	(0.69)	(0.55)
Perceived five year risk	3.02	2.84	-1.28
verbal	(0.83)	(0.82)	(0.20)
Perceived five year risk percentage	15.05	13.62	-0.43
	(18.47)	(20.85)	(0.67)
Perceived five year risk frequency	11.33	10.58	-0.28
	(15.48)	(13.63)	(0.78)
Perceived lifetime risk	3.64	3.42	-1.51
verbal	(0.82)	(1.010)	(0.13)
Perceived lifetime risk percentage	29.31	25.38	-0.84
	(26.50)	(27.35)	(0.40)
Perceived lifetime risk frequency	20.92	20.69	-0.06
	(20.93)	(21.16)	(0.95)
Perceived lifetime risk	918.63	1250.92	1.19
frequency	(1504.74)	(1952.32)	(0.23)
Perceived five year worry	2.26	1.89	-2.66
	(0.77)	(0.83)	(0.008)*
Perceived five year fear	2.13	1.84	-1.67
	(0.87)	(0.95)	(0.006)
Perceived lifetime worry	2.65	2.45	-1.33
	(0.86)	(0.92)	(0.18)
Perceived lifetime fear	2.52	2.29	-1.42
	(0.92)	(1.01)	(0.16)

<sup>\*</sup> Converted to a percentage score.

Table 5: How often and how long participants viewed Tamoxifen's risks and benefits.

	Frequency	Total	Number of participants
Health outcome of tamoxifen		Seconds	who
			viewed event
Hip fractures*	261	2362	233
Colles fractures of the wrist*	217	1924	209
Spine fractures*	238	3143	228
Invasive breast cancer*	270	5224	243
In-situ breast cancer*	280	7983	249
Cataracts+	239	2387	220
Stroke+	262	3614	241
Endometrial cancer+	249	4287	212
Pulmonary embolism+	250	3008	237
Deep vein thrombosis+	238	2083	226
Total for risks	1238 (50.56%)	27,795 (56%)	
Total for benefits	1266 (49.44%)	18.751 (44%)	

<sup>\*</sup> benefit, + risk

Table 6: Mean total time spent reviewing Tamoxifen's risks and benefits as a function of presentational formats.

		risk =Percent		er risk =Freq	One way ANOVA
Health Event	Percent	Frequency (Tam)	Percent (Tam)t	Frequency (Tam)	Chi-square with 3
	(Tam)				df and p-value
Hip fractures	9.03	9.13	9.86	7.52	3.35
	(6.96)	(6.36)	(9.26)	(3.95)	(0.34)
Colles fractures	8.89	8.96	8.97	8.15	0.65
of the wrist	(7.89)	(4.72)	(5.13)	(4.39)	(0.88)
Spine fractures	11.87	11.76	12.22	14.49	1.27
	(8.19)	(7.72)	(7.66)	(26.95)	(0.74)
Invasive +++	16.59	23.59	19.00	19.29	11.64
breast cancer	(6.80)	(15.81)	(11.53)	(9.68)	(0.009)*
In-situ breast	26.75	34.02	26.26	28.93	8.14
cancer*+++	(14.14)	(22.90)	(15.05)	(14.83)	(0.043)*
Cataracts+	10.65	10.95	10.06	8.98	2.61
	(6.51)	(8.29)	(6.27)	(4.66)	(0.46)
Stroke+	13.45	15.32	11.63	15.07	4.81
	(10.28)	(12.41)	(5.69)	(11.99)	(0.19)
Endometrial	17.27	19.17	16.32	16.65	1.75
cancer+	(9.87)	(16.14)	(10.31)	(11.20)	(0.62)
Pulmonary	12.59	11.26	10.84	11.17	0.87
embolism+	(17.34)	(9.42)	(6.13)	(8.70)	(0.83)
Deep vein	8.51	8.72	8.61	9.02	0.23
thrombosis+	(5.42)	(6.09)	(5.41)	(6.58)	(0.97)
Total for benefits	68.88	80.63	74.20	69.89	4.50
	(30.44)	(40.08)	(31.39)	(37.88)	(0.21)
Total for risks	56.63	56.01	53.64	53.74	0.53
	(30.53)	(36.81)	(23.05)	(25.64)	(0.91)
Ratio of benefits	1.56	2.259	1.53	1.56	4.44
to risk	(1.76)	(4.10)	(0.72)	(0.94)	(0.22)

Note: Outcomes are mean time in minutes (how often person looked at that event).

Table 7: Frequency of viewing Tamoxifen's risks and benefits as a function of presentational formats.

Breast cancer risk =Percent Breast cancer risk =Freq					
Health Event	Percent		Percent	Frequency (Tam)	Statistical test (ONE WAY
nealth Event		Frequency (Tam)		Frequency (1 am)	`
	(Tam)		(Tam)		ANOVA Chi-
					Square with 3 df)
TT' C	1 1 4	1.15	1.00	1 11	and (p-value)
Hip fractures*	1.14	1.15	1.08	1.11	1.43
	(0.39)	(0.36)	(0.27)	(0.38)	(0.70)
Colles fractures	1.04	1.02	1.05	1.05	1.00
of the wrist*	(0.22)	(0.14)	(0.23)	(0.21)	(0.80)
Spine fractures*	1.05	1.02	1.05	1.06	1.38
	(0.22)	(0.13)	(0.22)	(0.24)	(0.71)
Invasive breast	1.11	1.09	1.14	1.11	0.85
cancer	(0.41)	(0.34)	(0.35)	(0.30)	(0.84)
In-situ breast	1.13	1.13	1.16	1.08	1.26
cancer*	(0.38)	(0.42)	(0.37)	(0.28)	(0.74)
Cataracts+	1.11	1.06	1.10	1.08	1.21
	(0.31)	(0.23)	(0.31)	(0.27)	(0.75)
Stroke+	1.08	1.09	1.10	1.08	0.17
101	(0.32)	(0.29)	(0.30)	(0.33)	(0.98)
Endometrial	1.26	1.14	1.14	1.15	2.29
cancer+	(0.74)	(0.41)	(0.35)	(0.36)	(0.51)
Pulmonary	1.08	1.04	1.05	1.05	1.40
embolism+	(0.28)	(0.18)	(0.22)	(0.22)	(0.71)
Deep vein	1.07	1.05	1.05	1.04	0.44
thrombosis+	(0.25)	(0.23)	(0.23)	(0.19)	(0.93)
Total for benefits	5.08	4.86	5.27	4.93	7.78
	(1.36)	(1.34)	(1.11)	(1.58)	(0.051)
Total for	5.06	4.64	5.09	4.75	4.52
Risks	(1.61)	(1.46)	(1.31)	(1.47)	(0.21)
Ratio of benefits	1.09	1.19	1.14	1.054	1.70
to risk	(0.59)	(0.81)	(0.66)	(0.44)	(0.64)

Note: Outcomes are mean frequencies (how often person looked at that event).

Table 8: Mean scores of knowledge as a function of BC and Tamoxifen formats (SD).

Knowledge score	BC format=percentage		BC format=Frquency	
	Tam format=perc. Tam format=Freq		Tam format=perc	Tam format=Freq
Benefits (0-5)	4.44(1.19)	3.97 (1.68)	4.33 (1.29)	3.81 (1.67)
Risks (0-5)	4.11 (1.55)	4.14(1.35)	3.97 (1.75)	4.28 (1.12)
Total (0-10)	8.54 (2.25)	8.11 (2.57)	8.29 (2.57)	8.09 (2.43)

Table 9: Perceived weighing of risks and benefits as a function of BC and Tamoxifen formats.

Weighing scores	BC format=percentage		BC format=Frquency	
	Tam format=perc. Tam format=Freq		Tam format=perc	Tam format=Freq
Benefits	-2.09 (1.27)	-2.05 (1.64)	-1.89 (10.9)	-1.95 (1.55)
Risks	2.08 (1.60)	2.64 (1.26)	1.79 (1.57)	2.69 (0.83)
Total	4.17 (2.09)	4.69 (2.32)	3.71 (2.10)	4.64 (1.93)

Table 10: Relationship between actual and perceived weighing of Tamoxifen's risks and benefits.

Tueste 101 Itelationismip octivioni actual and percent ou weighting of Tallionism 5 Italia and octionis.						
Objective weighing of Participant Evaluation of Risks to Benefits						
risks and benefits	Risks outweigh benefits	Risks outweigh benefits Risks=benefits				
Risks outweigh benefits	93	39	35			
	(accurate)					
Benefits outweigh risks	42	19	34			
_			(Accurate)			

Table 11: Accuracy of risks as a function of BC and Tamoxifen's formats of presentation.

Format of communicating breast cancer risks	Format of Communicating Tamoxifen's risks and benefits	
	Percentage	Frequency
Percentage	24	20
Frequency	18	31

Note: Outcome is percentage where the objective risks as estimated by the program match the evaluations given by the participant.

Table 12: Accuracy of benefits as a function of BC and Tamoxifen's formats of presentation.

Format of communicating breast cancer risks	Format of Communicating Tamoxifen's risks and benefits	
	Percentage	Frequency
Percentage	7	10
Frequency	8	9

Note: Outcome is percentage where the objective benefits are estimated by the program match the evaluations given by the participant.

Table 13: Accuracy of overall risks and benefits as a function of BC and Tamoxifen's formats of presentation.

Format of communicating breast cancer risks	Format of Communicating Tamoxifen's risks and benefits	
	Percentage	Frequency
Percentage	31	30
Frequency	26	40

Note: Outcome is percentage where the overall objective risks as estimated by the program match the evaluations given by the participant.

Table 14: Risk, worry, and Tamoxifen's risk benefit predicting accuracy scores.

		Accuracy outcome	
Lab measure	Risks outweigh benefits	Benefits outweigh risks	Overall Accuracy
Five year perceived BC	0.775	2.105	1.093
risk (verbal)	(p=0.1091)	(p=0.0018)	(p=0.5526)
Five year perceived BC	0.982	1.025	0.998
Risk (numerical)	(p=0.0208)	(p=0.0043)	(p=0.8034)
Lifetime perceived BC	0.696	2.353	1.020
risk (verbal)	(p=0.0205)	(p=0.0005)	(p=0.8925)
Lifetime perceived BC	0.988	1.018	0.999
risk (numerical)	(p=0.0187)	(p=0.0043)	(p=0.7653)
Five year comparative	0.701	1.653	0.880
risk	(p=0.0151)	(p=0.0343)	(p=0.3615)
Lifetime comparative risk	0.670	1.862	0.883
-	(p=0.0113)	(p=0.0178)	(p=0.4066)
Perceived 5-year worry	0.586	2.256	0.903
	(p=0.0022)	(p=0.0008)	(p=0.5156)
Perceived lifetime worry	0.635	1.996	0.903
	(p=0.0037)	(p=0.0021)	(p=0.4761)
Perceived five year fear	0.599	2.041	0.903
•	(p=0.0014)	(p=0.0007)	(p=0.4701)
Perceived lifetime fear	0.691	1.832	0.947
	(p=0.0112)	(p=0.0029)	(p=0.6852)

Note. Numbers represent odds ratios.

Table 15: Distribution of scores for what was decided to do about Tamoxifen.

Decision or Action taken	Distrib	oution
	Frequency	Percent
Not to take Tamoxifen	76	61.8%
Take Tamoxifen	1	0.81%
Delay making any decision	30	24.4%
Decided to get another opinion from another physician (e.g., referral)	9	7.3%
Other	7	5.7%

Table 16: Talking to Dr. about Tamoxifen as function of Breast Cancer and Tamoxifen format of presentation.

Format of communicating breast cancer	Format of Communicating Tamoxifen's risks and benefits	
risks	Percentage	Frequency
Percentage	37 (29%)	33 (25%)
Frequency	28 (22%)	30 (24%)

Note: Outcome is the number (percentage) who talked to their doctor about Tamoxifen.

Table 17: Risk, worry, and Tamoxifen's risk benefit ratio predicting talking to Dr. about Tamoxifen. (dependent variable: talking, yes=1, no=0)

Lab Measure	Odds ratio	(p-value)
Five year perceived Breast Cancer risk (verbal)	1.35	.07
Five year perceived Breast Cancer Risk (numerical)	1.01	.12
Lifetime perceived Breast Cancer risk (verbal)	1.37	.051
Lifetime perceived Breast Cancer risk (numerical)	1.00	.64
Five year comparative risk	1.31	.07
Lifetime comparative risk	1.65	.003
Perceived 5-year worry	1.27	.16
Perceived lifetime worry	1.16	.34
Perceived five year fear	1.30	.10
Perceived lifetime fear	1.27	.11
Perceived risk to benefit ratio	1.00	.22
Actual risk to benefit ratio	1.24	.20

### VIII. Appendices

Appendix A: Biosketch for Lipkus, Isaac

Appendix B: IRB renewals/deviations (attached electronic file)

Appendix C: Scientific monitoring subcommittee report (attached electronic file)

Appendix D: Study documents(attached electronic files)

D.1 cover letter for recruitment

D.2 mailed screener

D.3 telephone script and screener

D.4 telephone baseline

D.5 written consent

D.6 Laboratory surveys

D.6.1 Need for cognition

D.6.2 Numeracy

D.6.3 BIS scale

D.6.4 Reaction to Breast Cancer Risk Feedback

D.6.5 EPrime program

D.6.6 Reaction to Tamoxifen Information (frequency and percentage versions)

D.7 Tamoxifen One Month Follow up Questionnaire

D.8 Protocol Summary

Appendix E: Key Personnel

Appendix F: Poster abstract from Era of Hope 2005 meeting-Department of Defense Breast Cancer Research

Program Meeting in Philadelphia, PA

## Appendix A

#### **BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH** Provide the following information for the key personnel and other significant contributors in the order listed on Form Page 2. Follow this format for each person. **DO NOT EXCEED FOUR PAGES.** POSITION TITLE NAME Isaac M. Lipkus eRA COMMONS USER NAME Associate Professor Tigerbarb007 EDUCATION/TRAINING (Begin with baccalaureate or other initial professional education, such as nursing, and include postdoctoral training.) DEGREE FIELD OF STUDY INSTITUTION AND LOCATION (if applicable) YEAR(s) University of California, San Diego, CA B.S. 1986 Sociology University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, NC M.A. 1988 Social Psychology University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, NC Ph.D. 1991 Social Psychology Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC Behavioral Medicine Post-Doc. 1991-1993 Ohio State University, Columbus, OH Post-Doc. 1993-1994 Psychoneuroimmunology

A. Positions and Honors  1986 Cum Laude: University of California, San Diego  1992 Rubin Hill Award: Award for outstanding theoretical and empirical paper of interpersonal relations.  1994 New Directions Award: Award for outstanding theoretical and empirical paper that advances how researchers conceptualize and examine interpersonal processes.  1991-1993 Postdoctoral Fellow, Duke University Medical Center, Department of Psychiatry	- <del>-</del> - <del>-</del>
<ul> <li>1986 Cum Laude: University of California, San Diego</li> <li>1992 Rubin Hill Award: Award for outstanding theoretical and empirical paper of interpersonal relations.</li> <li>1994 New Directions Award: Award for outstanding theoretical and empirical paper that advances how researchers conceptualize and examine interpersonal processes.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Rubin Hill Award: Award for outstanding theoretical and empirical paper of interpersonal relations.</li> <li>New Directions Award: Award for outstanding theoretical and empirical paper that advances how researchers conceptualize and examine interpersonal processes.</li> </ul>	
1994 New Directions Award: Award for outstanding theoretical and empirical paper that advances how researchers conceptualize and examine interpersonal processes.	n
1991-1993 Postdoctoral Fellow, Duke University Medical Center, Department of Psychiatry	
Durham, NC	7,
1992-1993 Correspondence Course Instructor, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Department of	
Psychology, Chapel Hill, NC	
1993-1994 Postdoctoral Fellow, Ohio State University, Department of Psychiatry,	
Columbus, OH	
1994-1995 Visiting Assistant Professor, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, Department of Psychiatry,	of
Whitewater, WI	
1994-1995 Adjunct Assistant Professor, Southwestern University, Department of	
Psychology, Kenner, LA	
1995-1999 Assistant Research Professor, Duke University Medical Center, Department of	
Psychiatry, Program of Cancer Prevention, Detection and Control Research,	
Durham, NC.	
2003-present Adjunct Associate Professor, University of North Carolina, School of Public	
Health, Health Education and Behavior Program, Chapel Hill, NC.	
1999-2005 Associate Research Professor, Duke University Medical Center, Department of Psychiatry, Program of Cancer Prevention, Detection and Control Research, Durham, NC.	

### B. <u>Selected peer-reviewed publications</u> (out of 77):

Rimer BK, Halabi S, Skinner Sugg C, Lipkus IM, Strigo TS, Kaplan EB, Samsa GP. Effects of a mammography decision-making intervention at 12 and 24 months. Am J Prev Med 22:247-257, 2002.

2005-present Associate Professor, Duke University Medical Center, Department of Psychiatry,

Program of Cancer Prevention, Detection and Control Research, Durham, NC

Stoddard AM, Fox SA, Costanza ME, Lane DS, Anderson MR, Urban N, Lipkus IM, Rimer BK. Effectiveness of

telephone counseling for mammography: Results from five randomized trials. Prev Med 34:90-99, 2002.

Keller P, Lipkus IM, Rimer BK. Affect, framing, and persuasion. J. Marketing Res., 40:54-64, 2003.

Demark-Whenefried, W, Clipp EC, McBride CM, Lobach DF, Lipkus IM, Peterson, B, Snyder DC, Sloane R, Arbanas J, Kraus WE. Design of Fresh Start: A randomized trial of exercise and diet among cancer survivors. Med Sci Sports and Exerc. 35:415-424, 2003.

Keefe F, Lipkus IM, Lefebrve J, Hurwitz H, Clipp EC, Smith J, Porter J. The social context of gastrointestinal cancer pain: A preliminary study examining the relation of patient pain catastrophizing to patient perceptions of social support and caregiver stress and negative responses. Pain, 103:151-156, 2003.

Deleted: 0

Deleted: 05
Formatted: Left
Deleted: 21

Roman, 11 pt Deleted: 4

Formatted: Font: Times New

Formatted: Section start: Continuous, Width: 612 pt, Height: 792 pt, Header distance from edge: 72 pt, Footer distance from edge: 72

Version <u>2/11/05</u>

Deleted: 05

Formatted: Left

Deleted: 21

Formatted: Font: Times New

Roman, 11 pt Deleted: 4

Lipkus IM, Green CG, Marcus A. Manipulating perceptions of colorectal cancer threat. Implications for screening intentions and behavior. J Health Comm., 8:213-228, 2003.

McBride CM, Emmons K, Lipkus IM. Understanding the potential of teachable moments: The case of smoking cessation. Health Educ Res, 18:156-170, 2003.

Rakowski W. Lipkus IM, Clark, MA, Rimer BK, Ehrich B, Lyna PR, Kornguth PJ. Comparing a reminder letter, tailored stepped-care and self-choice for repeat mammography. Am J Prev Med.. 25, 308-314, 2003.

Dement J, Pompeii L, Lipkus IM, Samsa GP. Cancer incidence among union carpenters in New Jersey. JOEM, 45, 1059-1067, 2003.

Lipkus IM, Samsa GP, Dement J, Skinner CS, Green LG, Pompeii L, Ransohoff DF. Accuracy of Self-reports of Fecal Occult Blood Tests and Test Results among Individuals in the Carpentry Trade. Prev Med., 37,513-519, 2003.

Lipkus IM, Skinner CS, Green LS, Dement J, Samsa GP, Ransohoff D. Modifying attributions of colorectal cancer risk. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev., 13:560-566, 2004.

Lipkus IM, McBride CM, Lyna P, Pollack K. Interpretation of genetic susceptibility feedback among smokers with low socioeconomic status. Health Psych., 25, 308-314, 2004.

Lipkus IM, McBride CM, Pollak KI, Schwartz-Bloom RD, Tilson E, Bloom P. A Randomized Trial Comparing the Effects of Self-help Materials and Proactive Telephone Counseling on Teen Smoking Cessation. Health Psych., 23:397-406, 2004.

Synder DC., Sloane R., Lobach D., Lipkus IM, Clipp E, Krauss WE, Demark-Wahnefried W. Agreement between a brief mailed screener and an in-depth telephone survey: Observations from Fresh Start. JADA, 104:1593-1596, 2004.

Tilson EC, McBride CM, Lipkus IM, Catalano RF. Testing the interaction between parent-child relationship factors and parent smoking to predict youth smoking. J Adol. health. 35:182-189, 2004.

Lipkus IM, Pollak KI, McBride CM, Schwartz-Bloom R, Lyna P, Bloom P. Assessing attitudinal ambivalence towards smoking and its associated with desire to quit among teen smokers. Psych Health, 20: 373-387, 2005.

Lipkus IM, Skinner CE, Dement J, Pompeii L, Moser B, Samsa G, Ransohoff D. Increasing colorectal cancer screening among individuals in the carpentry trade: Test of risk communication interventions. Prev Med, 40:489-501, 2005.

Lipkus IM, Klein W, Rimer BK, Skinner CS. Breast cancer risk perceptions and breast cancer worry: What predicts what? J Risk Res., 8:439-452, 2005.

Porter LS, Keefe FJ, Lipkus IM, & Hurwitz H. Ambivalence over emotional expression in patients with gastrointestinal cancer and their caregivers: Associations with patient pain and quality of life. Pain

Heimendinger J, O'Neill C, Marcus A, Wolfe P, Julesburg K, Morra M, Allen A, Davis S, Mowad L, Perocchia RS, Ward JD, Strecher V, Warnecke R, Novak M, Graf I, Fairclough, Bryant L, Lipkus IM. Multiple tailored messages are effective in increasing fruit and vegetable consumption among callers to the Cancer Information Service. J Health Comm, 10:65-82,

Marcus A, Mason M, Wolfe P, Rimer BK, Lipkus IM, Strecher V, Warneke R, Morra M, Allen AR, Davis SW, Gaier A, Graves C, Julesburg K, Nguyen L, Perocchia RS, Speyer JB, Wagner D, Thomsen C, Bright MA. The efficacy of tailored print materials in promoting colorectal cancer screening. Results from a randomized trial involving the National Cancer Institute's Cancer Information Service. J Health Comm, 10:83-104, 2005.

Bloom PN, McBride CM, Pollak K, Schwartz-Bloom R, & Lipkus IM. Recruiting teen smokers in shopping malls to a smoking cessation program using the Foot-in-the-Door Technique. JASP, in press.

Study ID#:

Lipkus IM, Klein WM. Effects of communicating social comparison information on risk perceptions for colorectal cancer. J Health Comm, 11:391-407, 2006.

Pollak KI, Oncken CO, Lipkus IM, Peterson BL, Swamy GK, Pletsch PK, Lyna P, Brouwer RJN, Fish L, Myers ER. Challenges and solutions for recruiting pregnant smokers into a nicotine replacement therapy trial. Nicot & Tob Res, 8:547-554, 2006.

Lipkus IM, Prokhorov AV. The effects of providing lung age and respiratory symptoms feedback on community college smokers' perceived smoking-related health risks, worries and desire to quit. Addict Beh., 32:516-32, 2007.

Goldenberg VK, Seewaldt VL, Scott V, Bean GR, Broadwater C, Fabian C. Kimler B, Zalles C, Lipkus IM. Atypia in Random Periareolar Fine Needle Aspiration Affects the Decision of High-Risk Women to Take Tamoxifen for Breast Cancer Chemoprevention. Can Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev., 16:1032-1034, 2007.

Lipkus IM. Numerical, Verbal and Visuals Formats of Conveying Health Risks: Suggested "Best Practices" and Future Recommendations. Med Decis Making, in press.

### C. Research Support

**Ongoing** 

NIH/NCI (Lipkus) R01-CA121922 8/1/07-7/31/11

"Young Smokers' Reactions to Genetic Risk for Lung Cancer Susceptibility"

Purpose: This study explores how providing college smokers genetic feedback about their lung cancer susceptibility affects their risk perceptions for getting lung cancer and motivation to quit.

NIH/NCI (Lipkus) R01 CA114389 9/11/07 - 8/30/09

1/15/05 - 1/14/10

9/1/2003-8/31/08

"Increasing Attention to Smoking Risk Messages"

Purpose: to assess the relationship between smokers' perceptions of risk and motivations to seek out and process information about risks and cessation.

Foundation for Medical Decision-making (Lipkus, PI)

10/1/06-9/30-08

"Effects of Combining Decision Aids on Breast Cancer Adjuvant Treatment Expectations"

The purpose of this study is to determine whether providing breast cancer patients with a video about adjuvant treatments improves treatment expectations than usual care.

HHSN261200511005C (Lipkus, PI)

NIH/NCI

Cancer Information Service.

Purpose. To support the infrastructure, partnerships and research of the nationally recognized Cancer Information Service.

R01-CA105786 (Rimer/Lipkus, PI)

NIH/NCI

"Finding the M.I.N.C for mammography maintenance"

The goal of this study is the use of a stepped care approach to maintain mammography adherence through the use of reminder systems, barriers counseling and having women think about the benefits of getting mammograms or the losses associated by not getting mammograms.

Role: Co-Investigator

Deleted: 0

Page 26 of 12\_\_\_\_\_

Deleted: 05

Formatted: Left

Deleted: 21

Formatted: Font: Times New

Roman, 11 pt

Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire Study ID#:

Version <u>2/11/05</u>

Deleted: 05

Formatted: Left

Deleted: 21

Formatted: Font: Times New

Roman, 11 pt Deleted: 4

R21-CA120342 (Lipkus, PI)

NIH/NCI

"Effects of Communicating RPFNA Results on Decisions about Tamoxifen Use"

The proposed study will be the first to address: 1) how patients factually understand and derive affective (i.e, emotional) meaning from the RPFNA result; 2) and how such understandings affect perceptions of BC risks and worry, and subsequent decision-making processes involving Tam; and 3) how numeracy and health literacy affect understanding, and as a result, perceptions of BC risk, and decision-making processes involving Tamoxifen. (Awaiting award letter, received priority score of < 2%).

R03 DK075842 (Lipkus, Co-Investigator)

7/15/06-6/30/08

04/23/07 -03/31/09

NIH

"Risk Perception in Barrett's Esophagus"

The goal of this study is to assess the perception of cancer risk among subjects with Barrett's esophagus, and to determine whether subjects' perceptions of risk correlate with their healthcare utilization

R01-CA80953 (Myers, PI)

5/1/02-4/30/08

NIH/NCI

"Testing Pharmacological Therapies for Pregnant Smokers"

This is a two-arm design project. Aim one is Tailored Cognitive Behavioral Treatment (TCBT) that provides women with customized risk information about smoking and nicotine, the potential harms to the fetus and encouragement of appropriate behavioral skills building. Aim two is TCBT + NRT – the tailored intervention incorporating NRT information plus choice of patch or gum.

R03-CA132562

NIH/NCI (Johnson, PI)

12/01/07 - 11/30/09

"Strategies to help inform colorectal cancer risk magnitudes"

Purpose: This study will develop a comprehensive approach to discussing colorectal cancer risk, with an emphasis on more effective ways of communicating probabilistic information about getting colorectal cancer to motivate screening among individuals who have never screened for the disease.

**Completed During the Last Three Years** 

DAMD17-03-1-03820 (Lipkus, PI)

5/1/03-9/30/07

The Effects of Information Displays in Decisions about Tamoxifen Use for Breast Cancer Chemoprevention

The purpose of this study is to examine how providing individualized risk estimates of breast cancer and the risk and benefits of tamoxifen for breast cancer chemoprevention, individually and jointly affect the decision to take tamoxifen among higher risk women.

W81XWH-05-1-0383 (Lipkus, Co-Investigator)

4/15/05 - 6/30/07

"Guilford County Genomic Medicine Initiative: Developing Models for Medical Practice" The purpose of this grant is to explore how to use family history to promote prevention behaviors, cancer screening, and if needed, genetic testing. Among other things, this includes applying broad-based educational programs to the community and health care professionals,

Deleted: 0

Page 27 of 12

Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire Study ID#:

Version <u>2/11/05</u>

Deleted: 05

Formatted: Left

Deleted: 21

Formatted: Font: Times New

Roman, 11 pt Deleted: 4

CA89122 (Lipkus, PI)

NIH/NCI

Message Framing Effects on Youth's Smoking Behavior

operational challenges of such an endeavor.

This study explores the extent to which messages framed as gains or losses interact with community college smokers' stage of change to affect desire and intentions to quit smoking.

and utilizing a clinical approach that addresses the numerous technical, logistical, and

CA90716 (Lipkus, PI)

3/1/03-2/28/05

9/13/02-9/12/06

NIH/NCI

Affecting Perceived Risks and Ambivalence About Smoking

This study explores how manipulating perceptions of smoking-related risks and attitudinal ambivalence towards smoking independently and jointly affect college smokers' intentions to quit. This grant is under a no-cost extension.

R01-CA63782-03 (Lipkus, PI)

7/1/99-11/30/05

NIH/NCI

Increasing Colorectal Cancer Screening Among Carpenters

The main goals of this project are to assess whether 1) informing carpenters ages 50 and older about occupational and behavioral risk factors related to CRC, in addition to genetic risk factors, process incremental increases in CRC screening as compared to providing them with generic risk information only; and 2) the use of targeted telephone counseling, as a motivational adjunct, produces incremental increases in CRC screening as compared to written educational materials. This is under a no-cost extension.

Tamoxifen Ba	seline Q	uestioi	ınaire
Study ID#:			

Version <u>2/11/05</u>

Appendix B

Deleted: 05

Formatted: Left

Deleted: 21

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 11 pt

Deleted: 4

Deleted: 0 Page 29 of 12

Deleted: 21

Roman, 11 pt

Deleted: 4

Formatted: Left

Formatted: Font: Times New

Study ID#:

## DUKE UNIVERSITY HEALTH SYSTEM

Institutional Review Board for Clinical Investigations

### NOTIFICATION OF APPROVAL

PI's Name: Isaac	Marcelo Lipkus	Registry Number: 3109-07-10R6ER
Title: The Eff	ects of Information Displays in Decisions at	out Temoxifen Use for Breast Cancer Chemoprevention
de .	ment of Defense	
ND#:	IDE#:	CMS Category:
The Duke Univers has conducted the	ity Health System Institutional Rev following activity on the study cite	iew Board for Clinical Investigations ("DUIJE IDDI)
Activity: O Initial F	Review ( Continuing Review ( Amend	ment Review /Amendment Review Date
Type of Review:	Full Board	The state of the s
Risk/Benofit Cate	gory (Studies with Pediatric Subject	s):
Expiration Date:	10/J5/2008 Revie	ew Date: 10/3/2007
Date of Declared (	Concordance with federally funded:	grant, if applicable:
Grant Number:		
OUHS IRB approv	al encompasses the following speci	fic components of the study cited above:
Protocol version/e		or the state of the state of the above.
Consent form ver	sion/date N/A (enrollmont e	ended)
Investigator Brock	hure version/date	
Summary version.	/date 7/8/2005	
Amendment versi		
Amendment Activ	vity Number	
Other		
he DUHS IRB has d ortability and Accou	letermined the specific components abo intability Act ("HIPAA") regulations.	ve to be in compliance with all applicable Health Insurance
o change to the prot	ocal, consent form or other approved 4.	comment were be built and a second and a second

No change to the protocol, consent form or other approved document may be implemented without first obtaining IRB approval of the change. Any proposed change must be submitted as an amendment. If necessary in a life-threating situation, where time does not permit your prior consultation with the IRB, you may act contrary to the protocol if the action is in the best interest of the subject. You must notify the IRB of your action within five working days of the event

This study expires at 12 AM on the Expiration Date. At that time, all study activity must cease. If you wish to continue specific study activities directly related to subject safety, you must immediately contact Dr. John Falletta or Jody Power. This study must se submitted to the DUHS IRB for continuing review by the first day of the month preceding the mouth your protocol expires.

The DUHS IRB, FWA00009025, is duly constituted, fulfilling all requirements for diversity, and has written procedures for initial and continuing review of human research protocols. The DUHS IRB complies with all U.S. regulatory requirements related to the protection of human research participants. Specifically, the DUHS IRB complies with 45CFR46, 21CFR50, 21CFR56, 21CFR312, and 45CFR164.508-514. In addition, except where in conflict with 21CFR56, the DUHS IRB complies with the Guidelines of the international Conference on Harmonization. Additional policies and procedures of the DUHS IRB can be found at: nttp://irb.mc.duke.edu.

DUHSARB Authorized Signature

JOHN M. FALLETTA, M.D. IRB CHAIRMAN

DUMC 2712 • 2424 Erwin Road, Suite 405 • Durham, NC 27705

Page 30 of 12

Deleted: 21

Roman, 11 pt

Deleted: 4

Formatted: Left

Formatted: Font: Times New

Study ID#:



### DUKE UNIVERSITY HEALTH SYSTEM

Institutional Review Board for Clinical Investigations

#### NOTIFICATION OF APPROVAL

Pl's Name: Isaac Marcelo Lipkus

Registry Number: 3109-06-10R5ER

The Effects of Information Displays in Decisions about Tamoxifen Use for Breast Cancer Chemoprevention

Sponsor: Department of Defense IND#:

IDE#:

CMS Category:

The Duke University Health System Institutional Review Board for Clinical Investigations ("DUHS JRB")

has conducted the following activity on the study cited above:

Activity; O initial Review 

Continuing Review O Amendment Review /Amendment Review Date

Risk/Benefit Category (Studies with Pediatric Subjects):

Expiration Date: 10/15/2007

Review Date: 10/10/2006

Date of Declared Concordance with federally funded grant, if applicable:

Grant Number

DUHS IRB approval encompasses the following specific components of the study cited above:

Protocol version/date

Consent form version/date

10/13/2006

Investigator Brochure version/date

Advertisement version/date

Amendment version/date

Amendment Activity Number

Other

The DUHS IRB has determined the specific components above to be in compliance with all applicable Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA") regulations.

This study must be submitted to the DUHS IRB for continuing review by the first day of the month preceding the month your protocol expires. (Note: Expiration date is dependent upon Review Date, not final IRB approval date).

The DUHS IRB, FWA00009025, is duly constituted, fulfilling all requirements for diversity, and has written procedures for initial and continuing review of human research protocols. The DUHS IRB complies with all U.S. regulatory requirements related to the protection of human research participants. Specifically, the DUHS IRB complies with 45CFR46, 21CFR50, 21CFR66, 21CFR312, and 45CFR164.508-514. In addition, except where in conflict with 21CFR56, the DUHS IRB complies with the Guidelines of the International Conference on Harmonization. Additional policies and procedures of the DUHS IRB can be found at: http://irb.mc.duke.edu.

DUHSARB

10/16/2006

JUDY F. POWER, M.S., M.B.A. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

DUKE UNIVERSITY HEALTH SYSTEM INSTITUTIONAL REVIEW BOARD

Final IRB Approval Date

(For new studies, subject acornal may begin.)

DUMC 2712 • 2424 Erwin Road, Suite 405 • Durham, NC 27705 tel: (919)688-5111 · fax: (919)668-5125

Page 31 of 12

Deleted: 21

Roman, 11 pt

Deleted: 4

Formatted: Left

Formatted: Font: Times New

# DUKE UNIVERSITY HEALTH SYSTEM

Institutional Review Board for Clinical Investigations

### NOTIFICATION OF APPROVAL

Pi's Name: Isaac Marcelo Lipkus	Registry Number: 3109-05-10R4ER
Title: The Effects of Information Dis	plays in Decisions about Tamoxifen Use for Breast Cancer Ci emoprovention
Sponsor: Department of Defense	
IND#:	IDE#: CMS Category:
The Duke University Health System I has conducted the following activity o	estitutional Parious Panel for Curt. 17
Activity: O Initial Review   Continuing in	Review O Amendment Review /Amendment Review Date
Type of Review: ○ Full Board ⑤ Ex	nedited State of the Control of the
Risk/Benefit Category (Studies with P	ediatric Subjects):
Expiration Date: 10/15/2006	Review Date: 10/13/2005
Date of Declared Concordance with fe	derally fimded grant, if applicable:
DURS IRB approval encompasses the Protocol version/date	following specific components of the study cited above:
Investigator Brochure version/date Advertisement version/date	
Amendment version/date Amendment Activity Number	
Other The DUHS IRB has determined the spo	cific components above to be in compliance with all applicable Healt

th oility and Accountability Act ("HIPAA") regulations,

This study must be submitted to the DWHS IRB for continuing review by the first day of the month preceding the month your protocol expires. (Note: Expiration date is dependent upon Review Date, not final IRB approval date).

The DUHS IRB, FWA00009025, is duly constituted, fulfilling all requirements for diversity, and has written procedures for initial and continuing review of human research protocols. The DUHS IRB complies with all U.S. regulatory requirements related to the protection of human research participants. Specifically, the DUHS IRB complies with 45CFR46, 21CFR50, 21CFR36, 21CFR312, and 45CFR164.508-514. In addition, except where in conflict with 21CFR56, the DUHS IRB complies with the Guidelines of the International Conference on Harmonization. Additional policies and procedures of the DUHS IRB can be found at: http://irb.mc.duke.edu.

10/14/2005

Final IRB Approval Date (Por new studies, subject accrual may begin.)

JOSEPH C. FARMER, M.D. CHAIRMAN DUKE UNIVERSITY HEALTH SYSTEM Institutional review Board

DUMC 2991 • 2400 Pratt Street, 9th Floor • Durham, NC 27705 tel (9)9) 658-5111 • fax: (919) 668-5125

Page 32 of 12\_\_\_\_\_

Deleted: 21

Roman, 11 pt

Deleted: 4

Formatted: Left

Formatted: Font: Times New

Study ID#:



# NOTIFICATION OF APPROVAL

PI's Name: Isaac Marcelo Lipkus

Registry Number: 3109-04-10R3ER

The Effects of Information Displays in Decisions about Tamoxifen Use for Breast Cancer Chemoprevention

Sponsor. Department of Defense

IND#:

IDE#:

CMS Category:

The Duke University Health System Institutional Review Board for Clinical Investigations ("DUHS IRB") has conducted the following activity on the study cited above:

Activity. O Initial Review 

Continuing Review O Amendment Review /Amendment Review Date 

Expiration Date: 10/15/2005

Review Date: 10/15/2004

Date of Declared Concordance with federally funded grant, if applicable:

DUHS IRB approval encompasses the following specific components of the study cited above:

Protocol version/date

Consent form version/date

10/18/2004

Investigator Brochure version/date Advertisement version/date Amendment version/date

Amendment Activity Number Other

The DUHS IRB has determined the specific components above to be in compliance with all applicable Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA") regulations.

This study must be submitted to the DUHS IRB for continuing review by the first day of the month preceding the month your protocol expires.

(Note: Exprension date is dependent upon Review Date, not final IRB approval date).

The DUHS IRB, MPA #1106, is duly constituted, fulfilling all requirements for diversity, and has written procedures for initial and continuing review of human research protocols. The DUHS IRB complict with all U.S. regulatory requirements related to the protection of human research participants. Specifically, the DUHS IRB compiles with 45CFR46, 21CFR50, 21CFR56, 21CFR312, and 45CFR164.508-614. In addition, except where in conflict with 21CFR56, the DUHS IRB complies with the Guidelines of the International Conference on Harmonization. Additional policies and procedures of the DUHS IRB can be found at: http://irb.mc.duke.edu.

10/18/2004

Final IRB Approval Date

(For new studies, subject accrual may begin.)

JOSEPH C. FARMER, M.A. CHAIRMAN DUKE UNIVERSITY REALS INSTITUTIONAL REVIEW

DUMC 2991 • 2400 Pratt Street, 9th Floor • Durham, NC 27705 tel (919) 668-5111 • fax: (919) 668-5125

Deleted: 21

Roman, 11 pt

Deleted: 4

Formatted: Left

Formatted: Font: Times New

Study ID#:

### DUKE UNIVERSITY HEALTH SYSTEM Institutional Review Board for Clinical Investigations

### NOTIFICATION OF APPROVAL

Pl's Name: Isaac Marcelo Lipk	kı
-------------------------------	----

Registry Number: 3109-03-10R2ER

Title:

The Effects of Informational Displays in Decisions about Tamoxifen Use for Breast Cancer

Sponsor: Department of Defense (pending)

CMS Caregory:

The Duke University Health System Institutional Review Board for Clinical Investigations (\*DOHS IRB\*) has conducted the following activity on the study cited above:

Activity: O India Rowew @ Continuing Rowew O Amendment Rowew /Amendment Rowew Date

Expiration Date: 10/2/2004

Review Date: 10/2/2003

Date of Declared Concordance with federally funded grant, if applicable:

DUHS IRB approval encompasses the following specific components of the study cited above:

Protocol version/date

Consent form version/date

10/7/2003

Investigator Brochure version/date

Advertisement version/date

Amendment version/dute Amendment Activity Number

Other

The DUHS IRB has determined the specific components above to be in compliance with all applicable Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA") regulations.

This study must be submitted to the DUHS IRB for continuing review by the first day of the month preceding the month your protocol expires.

(Note: Expiration date is dependent upon Review Date, not final IRB approval date).

The DUHS IRB, MPA #1106, is duly constituted, fulfilling all requirements for diversity, and has written procedures for initial and continuing review of human research protocols. The DUHS IRB complies with all U.S. regulatory requirements related to the protection of human research participants. Specifically, the DUHS IRB complies with 45CFR46, 21CFR50, 21CFR68, 21CFR312, and 45CFR164, 508-514. In addition, except where in conflict with 21CFR66, the DUHS IRB complies with the Guidelines of the International Conference on Harmonization. Additional policies and procedures of the DUHS IRB can be found at: http://irb mc.duke.edu.

Moraneli.

DUHS IRB Authorized Sumani

Final IRB Approval Date

(For new studies, subject accrual may begin )

JOHN M. HARRELSON, M.D. VICE-CHAIR DUKE UNIVERSITY HEALTH SYSTEM Institutional review Board

> DUMC 2991 . 2400 Prart Street, 9th Floor . Durtham, NC 27705 tel (919) 668-5111 · fax: (919) 668-5125

Roman, 11 pt Deleted: 4

Formatted: Left Deleted: 21

Formatted: Font: Times New

Study ID#:



# DUKE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER

Institutional Review Board for Clinical Investigations

### IRB Approval

Multiple Project Assurance #1106 Institutional Review Board #

Principal Investigator: Isaac Marcelo Lipkus

Study Title: The Effects of Informational Displays in Decisions about Tamoxifen Use for

Breast Cancer Chemoprevention

Sponsor: Department of Defense

(pending)

IRB Registry #: 3109-02-9R1ER

Genetic Testing:

IND Number

IDE Number:

Category A G or B G

Grant Concordance Declared for NIH Studies on

Tull Board Meeting on	☑ Expedited Review on	9/6/2002
RE	ASON FOR REVIEW	
☐ Preliminary/Pilot Review		cure series series
☑ Renewal Review		
☐ New Study Implementation Revi		
Amended Control of The Control of Th	HW.	
Amended Protocol Review on	#	

### PORTAIT REMILICERS

## PROBLEMS OR ADVERSE REACTIONS:

If any problems in the treatment of human subjects or unexpected adverse reactions occur which may be related to this study, you MUST notify an IRB Chairman IMMEDIATELY. CHANGES IN PROTOCOL:

If there are changes in procedures or changes in the study protocol, you MUST notify the IRB Chairman BEFORE they are implemented unless the changes are for enhancing subject

You are required to apply for renewal of approval at least annually for as long as the study is active. Your next review date should be on or before 9/10/2003.

IRB Authorization Signature GEORGE R. PARKERSON, IR., MD, MPK

on Principal Investigator IRB Administrator

CHAIRMAN A'S INSTITUTIONAL REVIEW BOARD

Signature Date

DUMC 2991 • 2400 Pratt Street, Std. 6900 • Durham, NC 27705 vol (919) 668-5151 • fax. (919) 668-5125

Roman, 11 pt

Deleted: 4

Formatted: Left Deleted: 21

Formatted: Font: Times New

### DUKE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER

Institutional Review Board for Clinical Investigations

### IRB Approval

Multiple Project Assurance #1106 Institutional Review Board # 1

Principal Investigator: Isaac Marcelo Lipkus

Study Title: The Effects of Informational Displays in Decisions about Tamoxifen Use for

Breast Cancer Chemoprevention

Department of Defense Sponsor:

IRB Registry #: 3109-01-9R0ER

Genetic Testing:

IDE Number: IND Number

Category A G or B

Grant Concordance Declared for NIH Studies on 9/13/2001

Full Board Meeting on 9/10/2001	Expedited Review on	9/10/2001
REASO	N FOR REVIEW	
☐ Preliminary/Pilot Review		
☐ Renewal Review		
☑ New Study Implementation Review		
Amended Protocol Review on	#	

#### IMPORTANT REMINDERS

### PROBLEMS OR ADVERSE REACTIONS:

If any problems in the treatment of human subjects or unexpected adverse reactions occur which may be related to this study, you MUST notify an IRB Chairman IMMEDIATELY.

CHANGES IN PROTOCOL:

If there are changes in procedures or changes in the study protocol, you MUST notify the IRB Chairman BEFORE they are implemented unless the changes are for enhancing subject

### RENEWAL:

You are required to apply for renewal of approval at least annually for as long as the study is active. Your next review date should be on or before 9/10/2002.

IRB Authorization Signature
JUSTPH M MAIURE, M.D.
VICE-CHAIRMAN # 2

Signature Date

INSTITUTIONAL REVIEW BOARD

DUIAC 2981 • 2400 Post Sweet, Sta. 880 • Duitsem, NC 27705 16(919) 680-5111 • fax: (919) 688-5125

<b>Tamoxifen</b>	<b>Baseline</b>	Quest	ionnai	re
Study ID#:				

\_Version <u>2/11/05</u> \_

Deleted: 05

Formatted: Left

Deleted: 21

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 11 pt

Roman, 11 pt Deleted: 4

**Appendix C** 

Deleted: 05

Formatted: Left

Deleted: 21

Formatted: Font: Times New

Roman, 11 pt

Deleted: 4



DUKE UNIVERSITY HEALTH SYSTEM
Protocol Administration

Duke Comprehensive Cancer Center

12 September 2006

Isaac Lipkus, PhD Dept. of Medical Psychiatry Box 2949 Med Ctr Durham, NC 27710

Dear Dr. Lipkus:

The Scientific Monitoring Subcommittee at its August 17, 2006 meeting reviewed the audit report on your research study, "The Effects of Informational Displays in Decisions about Tamoxifen Use for Breast Cancer Chemoprevention. (02170 / 3109)."

The full report is attached for your consideration.

At our meeting we addressed the following issues:

- Computer calculation error detected. Subjects were informed of incorrect percentage of risk. Deviation approved by IRB. Subjects affected were contacted by study team and correct information provided.
- The diagnosis code listed in Protrak reported most subjects had breast cancer.
   After the SMC meeting, the entry was corrected.

The Scientific Monitoring Subcommittee issued a rating of Satisfactory.

Sincerely

Paul L. Martin, MD, PhD

Chair, Scientific Monitoring Subcommittee

Cc: R. McKinney, MD, Vice Dean for Research

H. Kim Lyerly, Director, DCCC

J. Power, IRB

2424 Erwin Road, Suite 704 \* Hock Plaza \* Durham, NC 27710 \* tel (619),668-5205 \* fax (919) 668-673

Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire	Version <u>2/11/05</u>	Deleted: 05
Study ID#:		Formatted: Left
		Deleted: 21
		Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 11 pt
	``	
		Deleted: 4

Study ID#:

### SUMMARY OF SCIENTIFIC MONITORING FINDINGS

Protocol:	The effects of information displays in decisions about cancer chemoprevention.	Tamoxifen use for breast
PI:	Isaac Lipkus, PhD	
Research Staff:	Shelly Epps, Michelle Cox (via phone)	
Monitors:	Alex Hammett	
Conne	CIDOCOS CONT. MAGAZIA	
Cases:	CD0675 (CK), V86484 (SP), D76583 (LB)	
Investigator IND?		
Protrak/IRB #:	Protrak # 02170 IRB# 3109	
Date of Review:	19 JUL 2006	
Transmittal (prelim):		
SMC Report Review:		
Rating:		
Authority:		
·	Paul L. Martin, MD, PhD, Chair	

Corrective Plan Required:

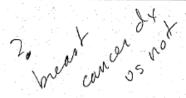
Due Date:

### PROTOCOL SUMMARY:

The purpose of this study is to test how the numerical format of conveying breast cancer (BC) risk and the risks and benefits of taking Tamoxifen as a chemopreventive agent individually and jointly affect women's intentions to use Tamoxifen and talk to a health care provider about its use. The specific aims are to test how conveying:

AIM1: breast cancer risk as a frequency (e.g., 10 out of 10,000) or probability (e.g., 1%) affects perceived BC risks and negative emotions (e.g., fear, worry) about getting BC, the extent of processing information about Tamoxifen's risks and benefits (i.e., how much time is spent reviewing data on Tamoxifen), and intentions to use and talk to a health care provider about Tamoxifen use.

AIM2: Tamoxifen's risks and benefits as frequencies or probabilities, individually and jointly interact with the BC risk format to affect women's weighing of the risks and benefits, intentions to use and talk with a health care provider about Tamoxifen use.



Deleted: 05

Formatted: Left

Deleted: 21

Formatted: Font: Times New

Roman, 11 pt

Deleted: 4

Study ID#:

SUMMARY OF SCIENTIFIC MONITORING FINDINGS

Deleted: 05

Formatted: Left

Deleted: 21

Formatted: Font: Times New

Roman, 11 pt Deleted: 4

#### OVERALL SUMMARY OF FINDINGS:

- Protocol expires 15-Oct-2006. Staff is preparing summary report and new Protocol Version for renewal.
- IRB treats small study differently than large studies. Study Summary and protocol are contained within same document. Annual approval letter from IRB does not list all documentation that was reviewed or given approval. This was confirmed via phone with Michelle Cox of IRB.
- Study is procedural only. Study consists of baseline questionnaire completed via mail or telephone screen and a computer lab questionnaire.
- Subjects are considered enrolled if they mail first questionnaire back to study team or give verbal
  consent over phone.
- Computer calculation error detected. Subjects were informed of incorrect percentage of risk.
  Deviation approved by IRB. Subjects affected were contacted by study team and correct information provided.
- Study documents not kept in binders. Kept in folders and filing cabinet.
- The wording in the protocol is unclear as to whom will be providing the assessment. Shelly Epps stated that the assessment is done via the computer portion of the study.

3D: Manipulating Format for Communicating Breast Cancer Risk:

Ms. Epps, an experienced genetic counselor within the Duke Breast Cancer High Risk Clinic, who as part of her tasks not only discusses BC risks, but also conveys information about Tamoxifen for chemoprevention, will review all this information with each participant and answer any questions or concerns. After reviewing this information, women's comprehension will be assessed by asking them to repeat their BC risk and state whether it was below, at, or above the threshold to consider Tamoxifen. We will then assess their interest in reviewing information on Tamoxifen (0="not at all" to 6="extremely interested"). Participants will then use the computer to display data on Tamoxifens's risks and benefits.

#### IRB:

- IRB did not provide detailed report/listing of annual renewal. The approval letter only had the most recent
  consent listed as indication that the study had been renewed. Michelle Cox of DUHS IRB able to provide
  clarification and Note To File.
- · Ability to view protected health records prior to consent (screening) approved 8/31/04.
- Recruitment letter changed to state the subject's primary provider supported the research study approved 8/16/05.
- Additional sites added to reach enrollment approved 5/18/05.
- Verbal consent Version 2/11/05 approved 3/9/05.
- IR8 notified of calculation deviation 2/2004. Deviation approved.

#### INFORMED CONSENT:

- CD0675 (CK) -- eligible. Signed correct consent. Verbal consent given 3/4/05.
- V86484 (SP) -- eligible. Signed correct consent. Verbal consent given 3/18/05
- D76583 (LB) eligible, Signed correct consent, Verbal consent given 8/12/05. Gail % diagnosis not clearly documented.

#### SUMMARY OF SCIENTIFIC MONITORING FINDINGS

#### REGULATORY:

- Regulatory Documents (including Financial Disclosure, Delegation of Responsibility/Signature Log, Monitoring Log, CVs, Medical Licenses, etc...) for all investigators not located in folder.
- Study Responsibility/Signature Log not located in the folder.

#### STUDY ENDPOINTS:

No endpoints.

Subject has completed study following computer lab assessment and/or 1-month follow-up.

#### ACCRUAL GOAL:

The goal is to enroll 280-300 subjects.

Currently 167 subjects have been enrolled as of 17-July-2006.

#### TYPE of DESIGN/STOPPING RULES:

No stopping rules. Procedural only.

#### DATA SYSTEMS/QUALITY/AUDIT PREPARATION:

· Calculation error was detected after subjects had been given incorrect percentage of risk. IRB was notified and approved deviation. IRB approved re-contact letter for affected subjects.

#### ELIGIBILITY:

CD0675 (CK) – eligible. V86484 (SP) – eligible.

D76583 (LB) - eligible.

#### TREATMENT DELIVERY:

- V56484 listed as lost to follow-up. Missing 1-month follow-up survey.
- CD0675 indicated she felt informed about Tamoxifen via the study treatment. Believes it greatly reduces chance for breast cancer.
- D76583 indicated she was not confident she had received enough information about Tamoxifen to make an informed decision about its use as treatment.

#### AE REPORTING:

- XII: Process for Reporting of Adverse Events: Unanticipated problems involving risks to subjects or others, serious adverse events related to participation in the study and all subject deaths will be reported to the local IRB using a standard reporting form. They will also be promptly reported by phone (301-619-2165), by mail (hsrrb@det.amedd.army.mil), or by facsimile (301-619-7803) to the Army Surgeon General's Human Subjects Research Review Board (HSRRB). A complete written report, follow the initial telephone call, will be sent to the U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command, ATTN:MCMR-ZB-QH, 504 Scott Street, Fort Detrick, Maryland 21702-5012.
- · No AEs/SAEs have been reported. Study is procedural questionnaire only.

#### OTHER:

PI was present and available during audit.

Deleted: 05

Formatted: Left

Deleted: 21

Formatted: Font: Times New

Roman, 11 pt

Deleted: 4

<b>Tamoxifen</b>	Baseline	Questionnaire
Study ID#:	_	

Version 2/11/05

Deleted: 05

Deleted: 21

Formatted: Left

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 11 pt

Deleted: 4

# Appendix D.1 Private Diagnostic Clinic, PLLC

at DUKE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER

December 27, 2007

«Exp»

«Addr» «Add2»

<u>«Exp1»</u>

Dear Ms. «Last»,

The gynecology clinics at Duke University Health Systems are trying to better educate women about their breast cancer risks, and especially, how to inform and help women make decisions about new medications that can help prevent breast cancer, especially Tamoxifen. We would like for you to be aware of a study that is being conducted by the Risk Communication Lab assessing breast cancer risk and reviewing possible prevention options. If you have had a past diagnosis of breast cancer, this assessment will not be accurate for you. Therefore, you are not eligible to participate in this study. However, we do ask that you please return the Breast Cancer Risk Assessment Survey included with this letter. By returning the Breast Cancer Risk Assessment Survey, research staff will not contact or follow up with you about this research study. In addition, we do apologize if it has been disturbing or upsetting to you in any way to receive this letter. If you are interested in learning more about the research study, please continue reading this letter.

In recent years, a number of clinical studies have shown that Tamoxifen can lower breast cancer in women who may be at an increased risk. Among these women, the decision to use Tamoxifen needs careful thought about the drug's risks and benefits. This research study will look at ways to help women at possibly higher risk of breast cancer make decisions about Tamoxifen use. Women in the research study are NOT being asked to take Tamoxifen. *Please do not think you are at higher risk merely because you got this letter.* 

The first step is to see if you qualify for this research study by assessing your risk of breast cancer. By filling out the enclosed Breast Cancer Risk Assessment questionnaire, research study personnel can assess your breast cancer risk; this can help inform you whether considering medical therapy to lower your risk might be something to think about. This questionnaire information will be kept confidential and will not become part of your medical record at the gynecology clinic unless you discuss the

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Deleted: <sp>Date¶

Field Code Changed

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Deleted: Name¶

Deleted: Address¶

City, State, Zip

Deleted: ¶

Deleted: \_\_\_\_

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt, Not

Highlight

Formatted: Font: 12 pt Formatted: Font: 12 pt, Not

Highlight

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt, Font color:

Black

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire

Version 2/11/05

Study ID#:

questionnaire information with your healthcare provider. Your healthcare provider will not be sent information about your participation in this research study.

If your risk for breast cancer, based on your return mailed Breast Cancer Risk Assessment survey, is such that you qualify for taking Tamoxifen, you will then be contacted by phone and read a verbal consent for the Tamoxifen Baseline Screener. If you choose to voluntarily participate in the research study, you will be asked to take part in a short phone Tamoxifen Baseline Screener survey lasting no more than 15 minutes. Remember, you are NOT being asked to take Tamoxifen to be part of this research study. After the Tamoxifen Baseline Screener survey, you will be asked to come to Brightleaf Square in Durham for an in-person-interview. At the inperson interview you will be given a consent form for the study. If you agree to participate in the research study, during the in-person interview you will be shown your breast cancer risk estimate and information about the risks and benefits of Tamoxifen use, followed by some questions on this information. The in-person session should last no more than an hour. One month after your next scheduled gynecological visit, you will be called by research study personnel one more time for a short 10-minute survey. For your participation in this research study, you will be mailed a check for \$40.00.

We hope that you will complete the enclosed Breast Cancer Risk Assessment questionnaire and mail it back in the self-addressed stamped envelope. If we do not receive your questionnaire within two weeks, a member of the research study will call you to see if you are interested in the study, review the study with you and answer any questions you may have. If you are interested at that time, we will complete the Breast cancer Risk Assessment questionnaire over the phone with you. In addition, if study personnel are unable to contact you via phone, we will mail you a reminder postcard regarding this research study.

Through this study, gynecology clinics at Duke University Health System hope to improve how they provide important information to women regarding their health decisions. If you have further questions, please contact Dr. Isaac Lipkus, the principal investigator for the study, at 919-956-5644.

Sincerely.

Duke OB/GYN

Disclaimer: Your healthcare provider has reviewed the information in the letter about the study. It is your choice to voluntarily participate in the research study. If you choose not to participate in the research study, it will not affect your medical care at Duke University Health System. It is a Duke University Health System's policy to have the participation letter signed by the healthcare provider.

Page 44 of 12

Deleted: 05

Formatted: Left

Deleted: 21

Formatted: Font: Times New

Roman, 11 pt Deleted: 4

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12

pt, Not Highlight

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12

pt. Not Highlight

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Deleted: The gynecology clinics at Duke University Medical Center are trying to better educate women about their breast cancer risks, and especially, how to inform and help women make decisions about new medications that can help prevent breast cancer, especially Tamoxifen. We would like to ask you to be evaluated for a study assessing breast cancer risk and reviewing possible prevention options. If you have had a past diagnosis of breast cancer, this assessment will not be accurate for you. Therefore, you are not eligible to participate in this study. In this case, you may disregard this letter and we do apologize if it has been disturbing or upsetting to ....[1]

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt, Font color:

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: Arial

Formatted: Indent: Left: 108 pt,

First line: 36 pt

Deleted: ¶

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 180 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial

Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire	Version <u>2/11/05</u>		Deleted: 05
Study ID#:			Formatted: Left
			Deleted: 21
<b>*</b>			Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 11 pt
	\		Deleted: 4
			Deleted: Signature of Attending Healthcare provider¶ ¶ Name of Attending Healthcare provider ¶ Duke OB/GYN
		į	Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial
			Formatted: Indent: Left: 180 pt

Tamoxifen Baseline	Questionnaire	Version <u>2/11/05</u>	· <del>*</del> \	Deleted: 05
tudy ID#:				Deleted: 21
	Append	lix D.2		Formatted: Left
The Eff	ects of Informational D	isplays in Decisions about		Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 11 pt
		ancer Chemoprevention		Deleted: 4
<u>I,aiii</u>	Oxiden use for Breast Ca	ancer Chemoprevention	,	Formatted: Font: 14 pt
	Broast Cancor Disk	Accoccment Curvey		Formatted: Font: 14 pt
	Breast Cancer Risk Assessment Survey			Deleted: <sp></sp>
				Formatted: Font: 10 pt
that you please return	the blank Breast Cancer Risk Assessme esearch staff will not contact or follow	en recently diagnosed with breast cancer, we do a ent Survey. By returning the blank Breast Cancer up with you about this research study. Thank you	Risk	Deleted: ¶ Formatted: Font color: Blue
We would like to esti	mate your chance of getting breast c	ancer, to see if you qualify for this study.		
. What is your	Date of Birth: / /	Day) (4-digit year)	^	Deleted: Please answer the follow questions by placing a 🗹 or 🗷 in the appropriate box.¶
White		Native American	ï	Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 pt  Deleted: ¶
Hispanic		Asian Indian	ļ	Formatted: Font: 11 pt
Black		Filipino	i, i,	Deleted: 1
	sian American	Other (specify:	1 j l 1 j l	Formatted: Font: 11 pt
Hawaiian,	Native	Don't know	1111 11111 11111	Deleted: ¶
			1,11, 1,11,	Formatted: Font: 11 pt
. What is your Some high	highest level of education? school	College graduate	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Formatted: Font: 11 pt, Font co Blue
High school	ol graduate	Post graduate work/graduate degree	1 (16) (1) 1 (16) (1)	Formatted: Font: 11 pt
	nical/vocational school	Don't know		Formatted: Font: 11 pt
Some colle				Formatted: Indent: Left: 36 pt, First line: 36 pt, Right: -36 pt
Do way have	. abilduou 2	ion 5a) No (* skip to question 6)	<b>* * * * * * * * * *</b>	Deleted: 1
Do you nave any	confuren : Yes go to questi	ion za) No (* skip to question 6)	<i>J</i> _///	Formatted: Font: Not Italic
<u>5a).</u> .	How old were you when you had your	first live birth?(write age here)		Deleted: ¶
_	<b>3</b>			Deleted: ☐ No ¶
<b>T</b>			100	
₹				Deleted: ¶

	// Formatted [4]
	Deleted: 4
Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire Version 2/11/05	Deleted:¶[5]
Study ID#:	Formatted [6]
6. How old were you when you had your first menstrual period? (write age here)	Deleted: ¶
	/ Deleted: ¶
Never had a menstrual period	Formatted: Bullets and Numb [7]
Don't know	
_	Deleted: ¶ ( [8]
7. Was your mother ever told by a doctor that she had breast cancer?	Deleted: ¶
Yes Don't know	Formatted: Bullets and Numb [9]
•	Formatted [10]
8. Do you have any biological sisters (related by blood)?	Formatted [11]
Do you have any bloogreat sisters (related by blood).	Deleted: 4
Yes ( go to question 8a) No ( skip to question 9)	Formatted [12]
a res ( go to question oa) a ro ( skip to question 2)	Deleted: 5
<b>&amp;a)</b> Were any of your <u>biological</u> sisters ever told that they had breast cancer?	Formatted [13]
Yes (* go to question 8b) No (* skip to question 9)	Deleted: 4 [14]
go to question por	Deleted: ¶ ( [15]
8h) How many sisters were told they had breast cancer? (write # here)	Formatted [16]
<b>*</b>	Deleted: 4
9. Do you have any biological daughters (related by blood)?	Formatted [17]
2. Do you have any biological daughters (related by blood).	Formatted [18]
Yes ( go to question 9a) No ( skip to question 10)	Deleted: ¶ [19]
- 10s ( - go to question 7a) - No ( - saip to question 10)	Deleted: (write # here)¶
9a) Were any of your biological daughters ever told that they had breast cancer?	Deleted:  No (* skip to qu [20]
Yes ( go to question 2b) No ( skip to question 10)	Formatted: Bullets and Num [21]
VVVVVVV_V_V_V_V_V_	Deleted: 5
2h) How many daughters were told they had breast cancer?(write # here) •	
	Formatted [22]
10. Are you currently on hormone replacement therapy? ☐ Yes ☐ No	Deleted: Question
10. Are you currently on normone replacement therapy: 2 165	Formatted [23]
	Deleted: 6
11. Have you ever had a hysterectomy? (in other words, Yes No	Formatted [24]
Have you had your uterus surgically removed?)	Formatted [25]
A breast biopsy is the surgical removal of a sample of breast tissue to find out if a woman has breast cancer. This	Deleted: 5
does not include an aspiration where a needle is inserted into the breast to remove fluid.	Formatted [26]
	Deleted: .
12. Have you ever had a breast biopsy?	Deleted: ¶
There you ever had a breast stepsy.	Formatted [27]
	Deleted: ¶ [28]
Yes ego to questions 12a through 12d) No es skip to question 13)	Formatted [29]
	Deleted: 5
12a) How many breast biopsies have you had? (write# •	Formatted [30]
here)	Deleted:
Page 47 of 1 <u>2</u>	Formatted [31]
. sgs s <u></u>	Deleted: 5
	(A) (A)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Formatted [32]
	Formatted [33]
	<b>Deleted:</b> (wri [34]
	Formatted: Bullets and Num [35]
	Formatted [36]
	WW.
	Formatted [37]
	([37]
	[97]

**Deleted:** 05...21

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

... [39]

... [2]

[3]

		- ///,	Formatted	[47]
Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire	Version <u>2/11/05</u>	1/1/	Formatted	[48]
Study ID#:	version <u>411705</u>		Formatted	[49]
pady 15 m.		- 17°	Deleted: 6	
	<b>A</b>	<u> </u>	Formatted	[ [50]
12h) Were you ever told that your breast biopsy	☐ Yes	<u></u>	Formatted	( [51]
(or biopsies) was atypical hyperplasia,	□ No	* \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Deleted:biopsy	[52]
a benign non-cancerous condition in which	□ Don't Know	11/1/	Formatted	( [53]
breast tissue has certain abnormal features?		7 11	Formatted	( [53]
12c) Were you ever told that your breast biopsy	☐ Yes ( skip to question 17)		Deleted: ¶	( [34]
(or biopsies) was lobular carcinoma in situ,	No	W. W.	Deleted:	
also know as LCIS? LCIS is having cancerous	☐ Don't Know		Formatted	
cells confined_to the lobules of the breast			1	( [55]
	x		Formatted	( [56]
44.0			Formatted	[57]
12d) Were you ever told that your breast biopsy	☐ Yes ( skip to question 17)		Formatted	[58]
(or biopsies) was ductal carcinoma in situ, also know as DCIS? DCIS is having cancerous	□ No □ Don't Know		Deleted: ¶	
cells confined to the ducts of the breast.	<u> </u>		Formatted	[59]
teus confined to the duess of the oreast.	<del></del>		Deleted: )	[60]
13. Have you ever had invasive breast cancer?	☐ Yes ( skip to question 17)		Formatted	[61]
· · ·	□ No.		Deleted: ¶	[ [62]
	Don't Know		Formatted	[ [63]
	,		Formatted	[ [64]
14. Have you participated in the Breast Cancer  Prevention Trial (BCPT) or the Study of Tamoxifen and	es (* skip to question 17)		Deleted: 6	( [ 5 1]
			Formatted	[ [65]
Raloxifene (STAR) Trial?	□ Don't Know		Formatted	( [66]
<b>-</b> <u>-</u>		-1000	Deleted:	
-	es (* skip to question 17)		Formatted	( [67]
as Nolvadex?	<u> No</u>	-(///////	Formatted	( [68]
	□ Don't Know		Deleted:	( [69]
		<b>3//</b> ////	r \	
16. Are you pregnant now?	<b>□</b> Yes	<b>-3W</b> (0)	Formatted	[70]
	□ No	-3////	Deleted: ¶	
	Don't Know	3///	Formatted	[71]
			Formatted	[72]
I The law of the district Description	4		Formatted	[73]
17. Thank you for your participation. Do we have your permission about a research study to help women make informed decisions			Formatted	[ [74]
them to prevent breast cancer? You will NOT be asked to take	Tamoxifen.	HAV	Deleted: ¶	
			Formatted	[75]
☐ No ☐ Yes <u>• If yes, plo</u>	ease complete information below:	EW/	Formatted	[ [76]
		_BW/	Deleted: ☐ Yes ¶	[77]
		• B///	Formatted	( [78]
First Name Last Name		± BW/	Deleted: .	( [70]
<b>A</b>		- BW	Formatted	[70]
Address P.O.Box/Apt.			Formatted	( [79]
Page 48 of 12		: 878	Deleted:	( [80]
Page 46 01 12		-:# <u>W</u>	/	
		:#//	Formatted	( [81]
		:: 17	Deleted: ¶	
		: 10	Formatted	[82]
		11/1	Deleted: cancerous	
		11/1	Formatted	[83]
			Formatted	[84]
		1/4		[85]
		1	Formatted	[86]
		13/4	W	( [30]

Formatted

Deleted: 4

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

... [87]

[88]

... [89]

... [90]

... [91]

**Deleted:** 05...21

... [45]

[46]

Tamoxifen Bas	seline Questionnaii	re			Version <u>2/11/05</u>		Deleted: 05
Study ID#:	<del></del>						Formatted: Left
							Deleted: 21
	City	State	e Zip	-			Deleted: 4
	Daytime #: (	()_		Evening #:	() -		Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 11 pt
	Cell phone #: (	( )	- Emai	il address:		_ 	Formatted: Left, Indent: First line: 36 pt
	-					```	Formatted: Left, Indent: First line: 36 pt
	What are the best	<u>t days and ti</u>	mes for a membe	er of our project si	aff to contact you?		Formatted: Font: 11 pt
						· ·	Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 72 pt, First line: 0 pt
						<b>.</b> ◆	Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0 pt, First line: 0 pt
	Thank yo	ou for taking	the time to comp	lete this survey!	<u> </u>		Deleted: ¶ ¶
Please mail this	s survey, back in th	ne self-addre	ssed stamped env	velope. Once we	determine if you are	<b>4</b> 0	Deleted: ¶
eligible to parti	cipate, someone w	vill call you	to tell you more a		At that time, you can	137-	Deleted: it
decide if you w	ould like to partic	ipate further	· <b>v</b>			, '	Formatted: Through, Left
							Formatted: Font: 11 pt
						``	Deleted: ¶

Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire	Version <u>2/11/05</u>	<u></u>	Deleted: 05
Study ID#:			Formatted: Left
		11/1	Deleted: 21
Appendi			Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 11 pt
The effects of informational displays in decisions about tan Study Introducti		\	Deleted: 4
***PHONE*** S			Deleted. 4
Version 10/13.			
May I please speak with Ms			
My name is and I am with Duke University Medica recently sent you the Breast Cancer Risk Assessment survey in about tamoxifen and breast cancer prevention. Did you receiv	the mail to see if you qualify for our research study		
1A. ☐ Yes: Did you get a chance to fill it out and return it to	o us in the mail?		
2A. ☐ Yes: When did you return it? we'll check to see if you're eligible and if you are eligible don't receive the survey you mailed within a week, we'	•		
2B.  No: Would you be willing to complete the with me over the telephone?	e Breast Cancer Risk Assessment screener survey		
	rou a little about the study. (if participant asks to back and begin with INTRO when called, otherwise		
3B. □ No: Well, I appreciate your time today later date, please call us at 919-956-5644. Ha	T. If you would like to participate in the study at a ave a great day!		
1B. 🗖 No: Can I take a moment of your time to tell you about the	he study?		
4A. ☐ Yes: Thank you! (if participant asks to schedule with INTRO when called, otherwise go to INTRO now	•		
4B. ☐ No: Well, I appreciate your time today. If you a later date, please call us at 919-956-5644. Have a great date, please call us at 919-956-5644.	•		
The gynecology clinics at Duke University Medical Center are to cancer risks, and especially, how to inform and help women make prevent breast cancer, especially Tamoxifen. We would like to a breast cancer risk and reviewing possible prevention options. In shown that Tamoxifen can lower breast cancer in women who medicision to use Tamoxifen needs careful thought about the drug' help women at possibly higher risk of breast cancer make decision NOT being asked to take Tamoxifen.	see decisions about new medications that can help see decisions about new medications that can help see you to be evaluated for a research study assessing a recent years, a number of clinical studies have hay be at increased risk. Among these women, the s risks and benefits. This study will look at ways to		

The first step is to see if you qualify for this study by assessing your risk of breast cancer. This can help inform you whether considering medical therapy to lower your risk might be something to think about. This information will be kept confidential and will not become part of your medical record at the gynecology clinic unless you discuss it with your healthcare provider. Your healthcare provider will not be sent information about

Page 50 of 12\_

Tamox	ifen Baseline Questionnaire	Version <u>2/11/05</u>	Deleted: 05
Study I	<u>D#:</u>	,	Formatted: Left
	rticipation in this study. If your risk for breast cancer is such that you qualify for asked to participate in the research study and will be asked to take part in a s.		Deleted: 21
more th	an 15 minutes. After the survey, you will be asked to come to Brightleaf Squar on your breast cancer risk estimate and information about the risks and benefit.	e in Durham where you will	Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 11 pt
by some	e questions on this information. The in-person session should last no more tha	n an hour. One month after	Deleted: 4
	xt scheduled gynecological visit, you will be called one more time for a short vation in this study, you will be mailed a check for \$40.00. Does this sound a check for \$40.00.		
□ Yes	Great! Let me get your name and phone #for our records. This information we become enrolled in the study. (Go to Caller Information Sheet) THEN say, questions from the survey now to see if you qualify and if you do, someone will the 15-minute telephone survey (Go to Breast Cancer Risk Assessment screene	I'm going to ask you the call you back to administer	
□No:	Would you like to be considered for future studies?		
	☐ Yes: Complete Interest in Future Studies FORM		
	☐ No: Well, thank you for your time and interest. Have a great day!		
	If you do, she will call you back within a few days to do a verbal consent for the Tar not qualify for the research study, we will not re-contact you by telephone.  The Effects of Informational Displays in Decisi	Have a great day!	Formatted: Font: 14 pt
	Tamoxifen use for Breast Cancer Chemopre		Formatted: Font: 14 pt
	Tamoxilen use for breast cancer offernopre	Vention	Deleted: <sp></sp>
	Breast Cancer Risk Assessment Sur	Vev	Formatted: Font: 10 pt
	preuse cancer rassers and respectively.	·-9	·
We wo	ould like to estimate your chance of getting breast cancer, to see if you qualif	y for this study.	Deleted: ¶
1			
AT.	What is your ago? (write ago bore)		Deleted Division 4 6 11
2.	What is your age? (write age here)  What is your Date of Birth: / /		Deleted: Please answer the following questions by placing a ☑ or 図 in the appropriate box.¶
<u>2.</u>	What is your age? (write age here)  What is your Date of Birth: / (Month) (Day) (4-digit year)		questions by placing a  or  in the
	What is your Date of Birth: / /	box.	questions by placing a  or  in the
	What is your Date of Birth:  (Month) (Day) (4-digit year)  answer the following questions by placing a or in the appropriate  Which of the following best describes your race or ethnic background?		questions by placing a  or  in the
Please	What is your Date of Birth:  (Month) (Day) (4-digit year)  answer the following questions by placing a or in the appropriate		questions by placing a ☑ or 図 in the appropriate box.¶ ¶
Please	What is your Date of Birth:  (Month) (Day) (4-digit year)  answer the following questions by placing a or in the appropriate  Which of the following best describes your race or ethnic background?		questions by placing a  or  in the

	_//.	Deleted: 4	( [ - ]
	1/1	Formatted	[99]
Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire Version 2/11/05	14	Formatted	[ [100]
Study ID#:	<i>"</i>	Deleted: ¶	[101]
Hispanic Asian Indian	ĺ	Formatted	[102]
Black Filipino	- <u>1</u>	Deleted: 1	
	9	Formatted	[103]
Asian or Asian American Other (specify: )		Deleted: ¶	
Hawaiian, Native Don't know	1,111	Formatted	[104]
		Formatted	[105]
4. What is your highest level of education?		Deleted: 1	
Some high school College graduate		Deleted: ¶	[106]
High school graduate Post graduate work/graduate degree	Mil	Formatted	[107]
Trade/technical/vocational school Don't know	$N_{iii}$	Deleted: ☐ No ¶	[108]
Some college		Formatted	[109]
•		Deleted:¶	[110]
5. Do you have any children? Yes ( go to question 5a) No ( skip to question 6)		Deleted: ¶	
	¶://:	Deleted: ¶	
5a). How old were you when you had your first live birth?(write age here)		Formatted: Bullets a	( [ 1111]
	$f_{ij}$	Deleted: ¶	( [112]
6. How old were you when you had your first menstrual period?write age here)		Deleted: ¶	
Never had a menstrual period	$\left  \frac{1}{h} \right ^{\eta} \left  \frac{1}{h} \right ^{\eta}$	Deleted: ¶	ad New
Don't know		Formatted: Bullets an	
Don't know		Formatted	[ [114]
7. Was your mother ever told by a doctor that she had breast cancer?	1 1/1	Deleted: 4	( [115]
		Formatted	[ [116]
Yes No Don't know		Deleted: 5	( [110]
<b>*</b> '		Formatted	( [117]
		Deleted: 4	( [118]
8. Do you have any biological sisters (related by blood)?		Deleted: ¶	( [119]
<b>*</b>	<b>!</b> '' / ;'	Formatted	[120]
Yes ( go to question 8a) No ( skip to question 2)		Deleted: 4	
<b>Sa)</b> Were any of your biological sisters ever told that they had breast cancer?		Formatted	( [121]
Yes ( go to question 8b) No ( skip to question 9)		Formatted	[122]
res \( \frac{1}{2} \) go to question \( \frac{1}{2} \) skip to question \( \frac{1}{2} \)	.//	Deleted: ¶	[123]
8h) How many sisters were told they had breast cancer? (write # here)			rite # here)¶
<b>V</b>		Deleted: ☐ No ( sk	ip to q [124]
9. Do you have any biological daughters (related by blood)?	:	Formatted: Bullets a	nd Nur [125]
	/	Formatted	[126]
Yes ( go to question 2a)	<u> </u>	Deleted: 5	
2a) Were any of your biological daughters ever told that they had breast cancer?	1/1	Formatted	[127]
Yes ( go to question 9b) No ( skip to question 10)	111	Deleted: Question	
l'	1. 1	Formatted	[128]
Page 52 of 1 <mark>2</mark>		Deleted: 6	
		Formatted	( [129]
		Deleted: 5	
		Formatted	( [130]
		Deleted:  Deleted:	
		Formatted	[404]
		3	[131]
	1/1/1	Formatted	[132]
	1/1		[ [133]
	1/2	Formatted	( [134]
	1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	([134]

Formatted

Formatted

... [135]

**Deleted:** 05...21

... [97]

[98]

	/	Formatted	[137]
	//	Deleted: 4	
	//	Formatted	[138]
	1//	Deleted: 5	([130]
Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire	Version <u>2/11/05</u>	/	
Study ID#:	//////////////////////////////////	Deleted: .	
1	11-	Formatted	[139]
9h) How many daughters were told they had breast cancer?	(write # here)	Formatted	[ [140]
	,	Deleted:	(w[ [141]
10. Are you currently on hormone replacement therapy? ☐ Yes ☐ No.	/	Formatted: Bullets and	
10. Are you currently on hormone replacement therapy?  \(\begin{align*} \text{Yes} \\ \end{align*} \text{No}	<u>'</u> /	Formatted	( [1 12]
	f'f	' ı <del> </del>	[ [143]
11. Have you ever had a hysterectomy? (in other words,	□ No ///	Deleted: 6	
Have you had your uterus surgically removed?)	<del></del>	Formatted	[ [144]
	<b>√</b> ' / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	Deleted: 6e	
A breast biopsy is the surgical removal of a sample of breast tissue to find out if a wom		Formatted	[ [145]
does not include an aspiration where a needle is inserted into the breast to remove fluid	· / ½//	Deleted: 7	( [145]
	1 5/1	/	
1	- 10/1/	Formatted	[146]
12. Have you ever had a breast biopsy?		Deleted: 6	]
	<b>V</b> // /	Formatted	[147]
	<b>"</b> //	Formatted	
Yes ego to questions 12a through 12d) No es	kip to question 13) $\int_{1/2}^{1/2}$	· <u> </u>	[ [148]
1	11/1	Formatted	( [149]
12a) How many breast biopsies have you had?	(write # here)	Deleted:¶	[150]
non mary breast bropsies have you had:	write ii liefe)	Formatted	[151]
12h) Were you ever told that your breast biopsy	·	Formatted	[ [152]
	No	Formatted	
a benign non-cancerous condition in which	□ Don't Know	Deleted: 6	[ [153]
breast fissue has certain abnormal features?		`.	
A	<i>₹\\\\\\</i>	Formatted	( [154]
12c) Were you ever told that your breast biopsy Ye	es (* skip to question 17)	Formatted	[155]
(or biopsies) was lobular carcinoma in situ,		Deleted:biopsy	[ [156]
also know as LCIS? LCIS is having cancerous	☐ Don't Know	Formatted	( [157]
cells confined_to the lobules of the breast		Deleted: ¶	([137]
		"	
		Formatted	[158]
12d) Were you ever told that your breast biopsy Ye	es ( skip to question 17)	Deleted:	
(or biopsies) was ductal carcinoma in situ,		Formatted	[ [159]
also know as DCIS? DCIS is having cancerous	☐ Don't Know	Formatted	[160]
cells confined to the ducts of the breast.	<b>\\\\\\</b>	Formatted	[ [161]
	<b>▲1</b>	Formatted	
	<b>~∭</b> ((())	<sup> </sup>	[ [162]
	<b>₩₩</b> ₩	Deleted: ¶	
13. Have you ever had invasive breast cancer?	s ( skip to question 17)	Formatted	[163]
	□ No. →	Deleted: )	[164]
	□ Don't Know	Formatted	[ [165]
	<b></b>	Deleted: ¶	[166]
	p to question 17)	l <sup>1</sup>	
Prevention Trial (BCPT) or the Study of Tamoxifen and No	·	Formatted	[ [167]
Raloxifene (STAR) Trial?	n't Know	Formatted	[168]
	34/A/E	Deleted: 6	
I <b>v</b>	· <b>-</b>	Formatted	[ [169]
Page 53 of 1 <u>2</u>	The state of the s	Formatted	[170]
	·	Deleted:	
	WWW	الا	[ [171]
	\ <b>\\\</b>	Formatted	[ [172]
	::	Formatted	[173]
	MAN (1981)	Deleted:	
	9 ///	Formatted	[ [174]
	TAN		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Formattad	
	₩ <b>₩</b>	Formatted	[ [175]
	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Formatted	[176]
	<b></b>	Formatted	[177]
	<u> </u>	Formatted	[178]
	was a same a		
		Formatted	[170]

**Deleted:** 05...21

Formatted

Formatted

[180] [181]

... [136]

		1	Formatted	[186]
	ifen Baseline Questionnaire Version 2/11/05	•//	<b>Deleted:</b> 0521	[187]
Study			Deleted: 4	
<u>17.</u>	Have you ever taken Tamoxifen, which is also known as Nolvadex?	4	Formatted	[188]
	<del>*</del>	-///	Formatted	[189]
	<u>□ Don't Know</u>	-2////	Formatted	[190]
			Formatted	[191]
<u>16.</u>	Are you pregnant now?	<u> </u>	Formatted	[192]
	□ No	11/1 / 1	Formatted	[193]
	<u>□ Don't Know</u>	$\neg \%\%$	Formatted	[194]
<u>17.</u>	Thank you for your participation. Do we have your permission to call you with more information	<b>∃</b> \\\\	Formatted	[195]
	about a research study to help women make informed decisions about whether Tamoxifen is right for	:       <u> </u>	Formatted	[196]
	them to prevent breast cancer? You will NOT be asked to take Tamoxifen.		Formatted	[197]
	☐ No ☐ Yes    • If yes, please complete information below:		Formatted	[198]
_	Tes spiedse complete information below.	- '\\\\\\	Formatted	[199]
	<u> </u>	₹ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Formatted	[200]
	<u>First Name Last Name</u>		Deleted: ☐ Yes ¶	[201]
	<b>A</b>		Formatted	[202]
	Address P.O.Box/Apt.		Deleted: 16. Are you i	ntere [203]
	nuaress 1.0.bow ript.	<b>→</b>	Formatted	[204]
		1 11 111	Deleted: 7call you to	tell y [205]
	<u>City State Zip</u>	1 11 11	Formatted	[206]
	Daytime #: ( ) - Evening #: ( ) -	1 11/11	Deleted: □ No¶	
	Daytime #	11111	Formatted	[207]
	Cell phone #: ( ) - Email address:	4 1111	Formatted	[208]
		7 110	Formatted	[209]
	What are the heat days and times for a member of our project staff to contact you?		Formatted	[210]
	What are the best days and times for a member of our project staff to contact you?	1   1	Formatted	[211]
		1	Formatted	[212]
		1, 1	Formatted	[213]
		4 "	Formatted	[214]
	Thank you for taking the time to complete this survey! 🙂	- ' ''	Formatted	[215]
	ase mail this survey, back in the self-addressed stamped envelope. Once we determine if you are	\\\	Formatted	[216]
	gible to participate, someone will call you to tell you more about the study. At that time, you can	W.	Formatted	[217]
de	cide if you would like to participate further	$= \int_{0}^{\infty} h' \int_{0}^{\infty} dt$	Formatted	[218]
	Duke University Risk Communication Lab	* 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Deleted: ¶	[219]
	905 West Main Street, Suite 24D	11/1	Deleted: ¶	[220]
	<u>Durham, NC 27701</u>	* ',','	Formatted	[221]
		1, 1	Deleted: it¶	[222]
		1	Formatted	[223]
		Ž,	Formatted	[224]
			Formatted	[225]
	Dogo F4 of 40	1	Deleted: 0	
	Page 54 of 1 <u>2</u>			

Formatted

Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire		Version <u>2/11/05</u>	Deleted: 05
Study ID#:		,```	Formatted: Left
	Appendix D.4		Deleted: 21
Pagalina Data			Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 11 pt
Baseline Date:	<del></del>	·\`	Deleted: 4
	5 year breast cancer r	isk (Gail score)	Deleted: <sp></sp>
	f Informational Displays in Decisions ab use for Breast Cancer Chemoprevention		Deleted: Study ID#:
Verbal Cons	sent and Tamoxifen Baseline Questionna	ire	Deleted: Study Description &
University Medical Center. You recen a <u>research</u> study about new drugs to pre more about the project?	My name is and I am calling from Duk tly responded to a short questionnaire expressing yo event breast cancer. I am calling you to see if this wa	our interest in being part of	
□ No (but still interested)			
◆ When wor	uld be a better day and/or time for someone	e to call you back?	
<u> </u>	ecord call back date and time here)		Deleted: record
Great, let	me now get your contact information for or	ur records.	
	Go to Caller Contact Sheetrecord sched		
	Go to canci contact sheet feedra senea	and can buck day and time	•
No (no longer interested)			Deleted: No (
	e to be considered for future studies?		
•		a	
	If yes, complete an "Interested in Future S	Studies" Form.	
□ No ◆	Well, thank you for your time and have a nice day.		
□ Yes			
◆Great! Le	t me start by telling you a little bit about th	is project.	
	* Go to Verbal Consen	t on next page.	Formatted: Font: 12 pt
	•		Deleted: Study Description
			Formatted: Font: 12 pt  Deleted: 0
	Page 55 of 1 <u>2</u>	//	Deleteu. 0

Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire	Version <u>2/11/05</u>	Deleted: 05
Study ID#:	, 📉	Deleted: 21
Verbal Consent		Formatted: Left
	", ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ',	Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 11 pt
Yes * Great! Before we go any further, I need to tell you a little more about the		Deleted: 4
these interviews as part of a large health education project headed by researchers a with funding from the US Department of Defense. We want to learn more abo		Deleted: ¶ [226]
chances of getting breast cancer and new drugs to prevent breast cancer. V		Formatted: Font: Bold, Underline
information about their chances of getting breast cancer and to look at materials	about Tamoxifen, a drug used to	Deleted: □
prevent breast cancer.  If you agree to become part of this research study, we will ask you first t	to complete a 15-20 minute phone	Deleted: new
interview. We will then schedule a time for you to come into our office here a		Deleted: participate
Durham for a one-hour interview. At this time, you will answer a series of que	stions that will ask your opinions	Deleted: you general question [227]
about taking drugs to prevent breast cancer, and about taking one drug, Tamo		( [227] )
information about your risk of getting breast cancer. In addition, you will gynecological appointment and will be asked questions about your perceptions		
Tamoxifen. You do <b>NOT</b> need to take any medications to be in this study or under		
There are no physical risks associated with this research study. There is, howe		Deleted: We will pay you \$4( [228]
confidentiality. Every effort will be made to keep your information confidential, he		Formatted: Font: 10 pt
guaranteed. Your records may be reviewed in order to meet federal or state regulated.  Duke University Health System Institutional Review Board or the US Department of		Formatted: Font: 10 pt
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		Deleted: There is, however, tl [229]
Some of the questions we will ask you as part of you feel uncomfortable. You may refuse to answer any questions	uestion, and you may	Formatted [230]
take a break at any time during the study. You may sto		Deleted: of the
this study at any time. There are no costs involved with the study other the questionnaires and evaluating study materials.	r than the time spent answering	Deleted: s
If you agree to be interviewed, please know that your participation is volu	ntary. You have the right to	Deleted: ¶ [231]
refuse to participate in any part of the study and can stop being interviewed at any t	time without penalty. You have	Formatted: Font: Times New Roman
the right to refuse to answer any questions. Your answers will be confidential. To p		Deleted: You may skip surve [232]
assign you a unique identification number. We will store all your answers only with name. Only trained project staff will have access to your answers. We will make every trained project staff will have access to your answers.		Deleted: ¶
You will not be identified in any report or publication of this project or its results.	3300303030002220000000	Deleted: ¶ [233]
Our project manager is Lisa Werner. She's the person to contact if you wa		Formatted [234]
have questions at any time. You can email her at Lisa.Werner@duke.edu or call he contact Dr. Isaac Lipkus, Principal Investigator, at the same number.	<u>r at 919-956-5644. You may also</u>	Formatted: Font: 10 pt
contact B1. Island Bipkas, Timelpai investigator, at the same number.		Formatted: Indent: Left: 18 pt
This project has been reviewed and approved by a group that makes sure that r		Formatted: Font: Bold
fairly and protected. If you have any questions about your rights as a project part any time with any part of this project, you may contact the Duke University He		Formatted: Not Highlight
Board (IRB) at (919) 668-5111.	saidi System institutional Review	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
	4//	Formatted: Not Highlight
We will pay you \$40.00 for completing all parts of this study.	$h_{\mu}^{\prime\prime\prime}$	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
	1/2/	Formatted: Not Highlight
Do you have any questions?	, , ,	Deleted: <#>¶
□ <u>Yes</u> □ No.		Deleted: be part of the project
	////	Formatted: Not Highlight
Does this sound like something you'd be interested in?	$M_{ij}$	/
<u> Yes</u>	<i>₹1,11,1</i>	Formatted: Font: Bold
<u> No</u>	' " ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
Are you willing to take part in this telephone interview?	f/h	Deleted: ¶

Deleted: ¶

Formatted

Deleted: 0

Formatted: Font: Bold, No underline

If not willing to participate, ask:

□ Yes Ok, now I will be reading the statement of consent to you.

Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire		Versior	n <u>2/11/05</u>	N <sub>2</sub>	Deleted: 05
Study ID#:					Formatted: Left
				11/1	Deleted: 21
Do you have any questions I car	n answer about the project	et?			Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 11 pt
<u>-Yes</u>				k '	Deleted: 4
If yes, answer questions and ask to pa	rticipate again.				Formatted: Font: Bold
<b>Y</b>				, \ <u>`</u>	Formatted: Indent: Left: 72 pt
No					Formatted: Indent: Left: 36 pt
If no, thank the woman for her time ar	nd consideration and	hang up.	•	F	<b>Deleted:</b> (See attached information about the project.)
STATEMENT OF CONSENT				``. 	Formatted: Indent: Left: 36 pt
The purpose of this study, procedures to be followed, a allowed to ask questions and your questions have been contact if you have additional questions. You have be the understanding that you may withdraw at any time, this consent form. You understand that your name, m to the Duke University Medical Center's Accounting participation.	n answered to your satist en read this consent form You have been told that willing address, and soci	faction. You have b n and agree to be in t you will be given a al security number	een told whom to this study with a signed copy of will be submitted		
					Formatted: Font: 12 pt
■No Thank woman for her time and fi	/_	/ of Verbal Consen			Formatted: Font: 12 pt Formatted: Font: Bold Formatted: Font: 12 pt Formatted: Font: 12 pt Formatted: Font: 12 pt
Name of Subject (Print)	Date	or verbar Consen	<u></u>	-	Formatted: Font: 12 pt
<del></del>	·	<del></del>		-"	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
Address of Subject	City	State	Zip Code		Deleted: If yes: Ok. I'd also like to give you some project telephone numbers and addresses. You may want to get a pen or
Name of Person Obtaining Verbal Conser Verbal Consent	nt Signa	ature of Person C	Obtaining		pencil to write them down. Our project manager is Lisa Werner. She's the person to contact if you want to withdraw from the project or have questions at any time. You can email her at Lisa.Werner@duke.edu or call her at 919-956-5644. You may also contact Dr. Isaac Lipkus, Principal Investigator, at the same number.¶  This project has been reviewed and approved by a group that makes sure that project participants are treated fairly and protected. If you have any questions about your rights as a project participant, or are dissatisfied at any time with any part of this project, you may contact the Duke University Health System Institutional Review Board (IRB) at (919) 668-5111.¶
				,	Deleted: 0

Page 57 of 124

Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire	Version 2/11/05	Deleted: 05
Study ID#:		Formatted: Left
Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire		Deleted: 21
		Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 11 pt
Section A: Risk Perceptions	,	Deleted: 4
I will now ask your thoughts and feelings about getting breast cancer. For	or the first few questions,	
I will ask for your chances of getting breast cancer at different time fram	es.	
1. What do you think is your chance of getting breast cancer in the <b>next 5 year</b> choices and place a checkmark $(x)$ or $()$ next to the respondent's answer.	urs, would you say? (Read	
1 No chance		
2 Very unlikely		
3 Unlikely		
4 Likely 5 Very Likely		
6 Certain to happen		
8 DON'T KNOW		
9 REFUSED		
2a. On a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%= no chance and 100%= certain to	hannen what do you think is =	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
vour chance of getting breast cancer within the next 5 years?	lappen, what do you think is	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
Put answer here		
(if they say 50%, then ask * 2b) What do you mean by 50% chance	? Would you say	
1 I am equally as likely to get or not get breast cancer 2 I am at average risk		
3 Other? 2c) (explain	)	
8 DON'T KNOW		
9 REFUSED		
000 DON'T KNOW		
998 <u>DON'T KNOW</u> 999 <u>REFUSED</u>		
7/7 KEI USED		
3. Compared to other women your age and race, your chance of getting breast cancer	in the next 5 years is	
1 Much below average		
<ul> <li>Below average</li> <li>Same average risk as women your age and race</li> </ul>		
4 Above average  Above average		
5 Much above average		
8 DON'T KNOW		
9 REFUSD		

Page 58 of 124

Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire	Version <u>2/11/05</u>	Deleted: 05
Study ID#:		Formatted: Left
		Deleted: 21
4. What do you think is your chance of getting breast cancer in your lifetime choices and place a checkmark (x) or $()$ next to the respondent's answer.	, would you say? (Read	Formatted: Font: Times New
1 No chance	``	Roman, 11 pt
1 No chance 2 Very unlikely		Deleted: 4
3 Unlikely		
4 Likely		
5 Very Likely		
6 Certain to happen		
8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED		
5a. On a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%= no chance and 100%= certain to ha	ppen, what do you think is	
your chance of getting breast cancer in your lifetime?		
Put answer here		
(if they say 50%, then ask * 5b) What do you mean by 50% chance?	Would you say	
1 I am equally as likely to get or not get breast cancer		
2 I am at average risk 3 Other? 5c) (explain	<b>.</b>	
3 Other? 5c) (explain  8 DON'T KNOW		
9 REFUSED		
998 DON'T KNOW		
999 REFUSED		
6. Compared to other women your age and race, your chance of getting breast cancer in	our lifetime is	
1 Much below average		
2 Below average 3 Same average risk as women your age and race		
4 Above average		
5 Much above average		
8 DON'T KNOW		
9REFUSED		
7. Now think of 100 women your age and race who are identical to you in all wa	ave Hanca their chance of	
getting breast cancer is exactly the same as yours. Out of these 100 women, how many		
cancer during the next five years?		
Put answer here		
998 DON'T KNOW		
999 REFUSED		
8. Out of these 100 women, how many do you think will get breast cancer during to	neir lifetime?	
Put answer here		
998 DON'T KNOW		
999 REFUSED		
	,	Deleted: 0

Page 59 of 12.

		Version <u>2/11/05</u>	· (	Deleted: 05
Study	ID#:		`\{	Formatted: Left
9.	How worried are you about getting breast cancer in the next 5 years? Would you	sav	(	Deleted: 21
<i>.</i>	The worked are you about getting broad cancer in the next 5 years. Would you	\	`\`\	Formatted: Font: Times New
	1 Not at all worried		- \.≻	Roman, 11 pt
	2 Slightly worried 3 Somewhat worried		l	Deleted: 4
	4 Very worried			
	5 Extremely worried			
	8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED			
	9 REPUSED			
10.	How worried are you about getting breast cancer in your lifetime? Would you say	<u>y</u>		
	1 Not at all worried			
	2 Slightly worried			
	3 Somewhat worried 4 Very worried			
	5 Extremely worried			
	8 DON'T KNOW			
	9 REFUSED			
11.	How <b>fearful</b> are you about getting breast cancer in the next 5 years? Would you	say		
		<del></del>		
	1 Not at all fearful 2 Slightly fearful			
	3 Somewhat fearful			
	4 Very fearful			
	5 Extremely fearful 8 DON'T KNOW			
	9 REFUSED			
12. H	ow fearful are you about getting breast cancer in your lifetime? Would you say	<b>4</b>		Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
	1 Not at all fearful			
	2 Slightly fearful			
	3 Somewhat fearful			
	4 Very fearful 5 Extremely fearful			
	8 DON'T KNOW			
	9 REFUSED			
13. A	s I mentioned, as part of this study you will be given information about your chance	of getting •		Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
	breast cancer. A woman can be informed of her breast cancer risk in diffe	erent ways. Her risk can be		
	communicated 1) verbally, for example being told that she is at low, average or l			
	for example being told that her risk is 5%, 25%, 60% and so forth. If we were a cancer risk, would you prefer it being communicated to you verbally, num			
	numerically, or do you not have a preference?	nerically, both verbally and		
	1 77 1 11			
	1 Verbally 2 Numerically			
	3 Prefer both verbally and numerically			
	4 No preference			
	8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED			
	Z KLI ODLD		_	
			/	Deleted: 0
		/	i e	
	Page 60 of 12,	/		

	Version <u>2/11/05</u>	Deleted: 05
Study ID#:		Deleted: 21
		Formatted: Left
Section B	\	Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 11 pt
<u>Instructions:</u> I would now like to ask a few questions about Tamoxifen, a drug that hat the risk of breast cancer.	s been shown to reduce	Deleted: 4
14. Have you ever heard of Tamoxifen?	<b>4</b>	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
1 Yes 5		
5 No  8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED		
15. Tamoxifen is used for the prevention or for the treatment of breast cancer. For the follows:		Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
think of women who have <b>never</b> been treated for breast cancer. Have you ever known of Tamoxifen to prevent breast cancer?	of someone who took	
1 Yes		
5 No 8 DON'T KNOW		
9 REFUSED		
16. Have you ever seen a TV commercial on using Tamoxifen to prevent breast cancer?	<b>4</b>	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
1Yes		Tormatted. Bullets and Numbering
5 No 8 DON'T KNOW		
9 REFUSED		
17. Have you ever read an article on using Tamoxifen to prevent breast cancer?	<b>4</b>	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
<u>1 Yes</u>		Torrida Sanots and Hamssing
<u>5 No</u> 8 DON'T KNOW		
9 REFUSED		
18. Have you ever heard about Tamoxifen on the radio?	<b>4</b>	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
<u>1 Yes</u>		
5 No 8 DON'T KNOW		
9 REFUSED		
19. Have you ever heard about Tamoxifen from a friend?  1 Yes	<b>+</b>	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
5 No		
8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED		
<u> </u>		
20. Overall, how effective do you think Tamoxifen is at preventing breast cancer? Would y	<u>'ou say</u> ←	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
1 Not at all effective		
<ul><li>Slightly effective</li><li>Somewhat effective</li></ul>		
4 Very effective		
5 Extremely effective 8 DON'T KNOW		
9 REFUSED		
	,	Deleted: 0
Page 61 of 124		

Study ID#:	<u> </u>	Formatted: Right
21. As with most drugs, there are some medical benefits and medical risks (e.g. side effects). For the next question, we want you to think about the overall benefits and risks related to taking Tamoxifen for a period of five years. We realize that you may not know all the benefits and risks, but we would like to know what you think.		Formatted: Section start: Continuous, Suppress Endnotes, Header distance from edge: 72 pt, Footer distance from edge: 72 pt
Overall, do you think that the	, Y	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
Benefits outweigh the risks by a lot Benefits outweigh the risks by a little Benefits and risks cancel each other out Risks outweigh the benefits by a little Risks outweigh the benefits by a lot  BON'T KNOW REFUSED		
22. According to the U.S. Food and Drug administration, Tamoxifen can only be given to women who have a high	<b>4</b>	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
enough level of breast cancer risk. Do you think your level of breast cancer risk during the next five years is high enough to qualify you to take Tamoxifen to prevent breast cancer?  1 Yes 5 No 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED		
23. How interested are you in talking to a health care provider about taking Tamoxifen? Would you say	<b>4</b>	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
1 Not at all interested 2 Slightly interested 3 Somewhat interested 4 Very Interested 5 Extremely interested 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED		
24. How motivated are you to talk to a health care provider about taking Tamoxifen? Would you say	<b>4</b>	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
1 Not at all motivated 2 Slightly motivated 3 Somewhat motivated 4 Very motivated 5 Extremely motivated 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED		
25. If you were to consider taking Tamoxifen to prevent breast cancer, would you want the decision to be made	<b>4</b>	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
1 by your doctor 2 by you 3 equally between you and your doctor 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED		
26. How interested are you in taking Tamoxifen? Would you say	<b>+</b>	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Study ID#:	<b>4</b>	Formatted: Right
1Not at all interested		
2 Slightly interested		
3 Somewhat interested 4 Very Interested		
5 Extremely interested		
8 DON'T KNOW		
9 REFUSED		
27. How confident are you that you can now make a decision about whether taking Tamoxifen is	<b>4</b>	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
right for you? Would you say		
1 Not at all confident 2 Slightly confident		
3 Somewhat confident		
4 Very confident		
5 Extremely confident		
8 DON'T KNOW		
9 REFUSED		
28 Overall do you think you have enough information to decide whether taking Temovifor is	4	Formattad, Dullots and Numbering
28. Overall, do you think you have enough information to decide whether taking Tamoxifen is right for you?		Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
right for you?		
1 Yes		
5 No		
8 DON'T KNOW		
9 REFUSED		
29. What would keep you from taking Tamoxifen to prevent breast cancer?	<b>4</b>	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
257 White Would help you from taking Tallionion to provide orders during.		Torriated. Builets and Nambering
<u>=</u>		
8 DON'T KNOW		
9 REFUSED		
30. Do you currently smoke cigarettes?		
1Yes		
5 No		
8 DON'T KNOW		
9REFUSED		
Closing		
Closing		
Those are all the questions I have for now. Thank you so much for taking the time to complete this interview.		
I would now like to take a moment to schedule a time for you to come into our office for your face-to-face	•	
interview. But, first let me verify your contact information.		
*Go to Caller Information Sheet		

Deleted: ¶

## Appendix D.5

```
Now we're finally ready to start the
survey! \P
BEGIN Baseline SURVEY¶
If not a good time to complete the
survey: What is a good time for us to call
you back?¶
If does not have time for survey now,
record time and date of call back time and
file. Then thank the subject and hang up. \P
        «Section Break (Continuous)»
Baseline Questionnaire¶
Section A: Risk Perceptions¶
" will now ask your thoughts and feelings about getting breast cancer. For the first
few questions, I will ask
for your chances of getting
breast cancer at different
time frames. \P
1. What do you think is your chance of getting
years, would you say...? (Read choices and place a checkmark (x ) or (√) next to the respondent's answer.¶
          No chance¶
          Very unlikely¶
Unlikely¶
          Likely¶
Very Likely¶
          Certain to happen¶
           DON'T KNOW ¶
           REFUSED ¶
On a scale from 0% to 100%
where 0%= no chance and 100%= certain to happen,
what do you think is your
chance of getting breast
cancer within the \underbrace{\text{next 5}}_{\text{years}}?
          Put answer here ¶
(if they say 50%, then ask *
2b) What do you mean by 50\%
chance? Would you say.... \P
1____ I am equally as likely to get or not get
breast cancer¶
2___ I am at average risk¶
3___ Other? 2c) (explain ... [236]
Formatted: Font: Arial
```

Formatted: Font: Letter Gothic

Study ID#:	• Formatted: Right
------------	--------------------

#### INTRODUCTION AND PURPOSE

Duke University Comprehensive Cancer Center is conducting a research study to learn more about how best to communicate the risks and benefits of taking Tamoxifen, which is a medication that may help prevent breast cancer in some women. We hope to study how women make decisions about Tamoxifen, and what type of information can best help women to talk to their doctor and to make an informed decision about whether Tamoxifen is right for them. The Principal Investigator on this research study is Dr. Isaac Lipkus. This study is being sponsored by a grant from the U. S. Department of Defense (US DOD). Portions of Dr. Lipkus' and his research team's salaries are being paid by this grant.

#### WHO IS ASKED TO PARTICIPATE IN THS STUDY?

Our goal is to recruit 300 women into the study who are not pregnant, have not previously taken tamoxifen, have not participated in the Study of Tamoxifen and Raloxifene (STAR) prevention trial, have not had a prior diagnosis of invasive or non-invasive breast cancer and whose 5-year level of breast cancer risk is such that they would be considered to take tamoxifen. Based on your responses to the Breast Cancer Risk Assessment Survey, you are eligible to participate in this study. You are NOT being asked to take tamoxifen to be a part of this study.

**PROCEDURES** 

Your participation in this research study involves three steps. You have completed <u>step one</u>, in which you gave verbal consent for the Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire by phone interview with questions about: 1) your knowledge of breast cancer prevention and Tamoxifen, 2) what you see as the risks and benefits of taking Tamoxifen, and 3) what you think about your own risk of getting breast cancer. In addition you answered questions about the history of breast cancer in your family, and other various questions needed to assess your level of breast cancer risk.

In <u>step two</u>, you will be asked participate in a one hour face-to-face interview at the Risk Communication Laboratory at Brightleaf Square in Durham or a research staff member will do an in person lab with you at your home. During the interview we will review with you your lifetime chance of getting breast cancer. This information will be based on the answers that you gave us during the phone interview. We will ask you to review <u>web-based</u> materials created especially for you about your risk of getting breast cancer in your lifetime and about the general health risks and benefits of taking Tamoxifen for five years. We will then ask you to complete a <u>series of web-based</u> and <u>written</u> questionnaires that will assess your reactions to these materials by asking a variety of questions about breast cancer, breast cancer prevention and Tamoxifen.

In <u>step three</u>, one month after your gynecology appointment at Duke University Medical Center's OB/GYN clinic, you will be asked to complete a <u>10-15 minute telephone</u> follow-up survey. This survey will ask you questions similar to those asked during the telephone and face to face interviews. In addition, we will ask whether you talked to your gynecologist or any other doctor about Tamoxifen, and if so, we will ask you questions about what you discussed and what, if any, recommendations were offered.

Some participants, after completing Steps 2 or 3 above may wish to discuss taking tamoxifen with their health care provider. These participants will be then referred to a tamoxifen specialist. This referral is separate and is not covered under participation in the research study. Participation in the research study ends with the completion of step three.

Compensation

All study-related costs associated with your being in this research study will be paid by the US Department of Defense. If you complete all aspects of the study, you will receive \$40 (\$5 for completing the baseline telephone survey, \$30 for completing the face-to-face interview and \$5 for returning the one month follow-up\_telephone survey). Other than medical care that may be provided and any other payment specifically stated in this consent form, there is no other compensation available to you for your participation in this research.

Deleted: mailed

Deleted: mailed

Risks

There are no physical risks associated with this study. There is, however, the potential risk of loss of confidentiality. Every effort will be made to keep your information confidential, however, this can not be

**Deleted:** . The Principal Investigator on this study is Dr. Isaac Lipkus. This study is being sponsored by a grant from the U. S. Department of Defense (US DOD). Portions of Dr. Lipkus' and his research team's salaries are being paid by this grant.

Deleted: ¶

Study ID#: \_\_\_\_ Formatted: Right

guaranteed. Some of the questions we will ask you as part of this study may make you feel uncomfortable. You may refuse to answer any of the questions and you may take a break at any time during the study. You may stop your participation in this study at any time.

There are no costs involved with the study other than the time spent answering the questionnaires and evaluating study materials. You may skip survey questions that you do not want to answer. If at any time, you have any questions, please contact Dr. Isaac Lipkus, at 919-956-5644.

#### **Benefits**

While you will not directly benefit from this study, your efforts will hopefully improve the ways we communicate information about the benefits and risks of Tamoxifen.

#### RIGHT TO WITHDRAW

You may choose not to be in the research study, or, if you agree to be in the study, you may withdraw from the study at any time. If you withdraw from the study, no new data about you will be collected for research study purposes unless the data concern an adverse event (a bad effect) related to the study. If such an adverse event occurs, we may need to review your entire medical record.

You may withdraw your authorization for us to use all data (other than data needed to report an adverse event or to keep track of your withdrawal) that have already been collected, but you must do this in writing.

Your decision not to participate in this study will not involve any penalty or loss of benefits to which you are entitled, and will not affect your access to health care at Duke. Immediate necessary medical care is available at Duke University Medical Center in the event that you are injured as a result of your participation in this research study. However, there is no commitment by Duke University, Duke University Health System, Inc., or your Duke healthcare providers to provide monetary compensation or free medical care to you in the event of a study-related injury.

If you do decide to withdraw, we ask that you contact Dr. Lipkus in writing and let him know that you are withdrawing from the study. His mailing address is: 905 West Main Street, Box 34, Durham, NC 27701. At that time we will ask your permission to continue using all information about you that has already been collected as part of the study prior to your withdrawal.

#### CONFIDENTIALITY

Study records that identify you will be kept confidential as required by law. Electronic data will be secured with password-protected computer files, and will be deleted after all of the data have been analyzed for publication. Federal Privacy Regulations provide safeguards for privacy, security, and authorized access. Except when required by law, you will not be identified by name, social security number, address, telephone number, or any other direct personal identifier in study records disclosed outside of Duke University Health System (DUHS). For records disclosed outside of DUHS, you will be assigned a unique code number. The key to the code will be kept in a locked file in Dr. Isaac Lipkus' office at Brightleaf Square separate from study records.

#### Who will have access to my study records and to whom information may be disclosed?

As part of the study, Dr. Lipkus and his study team will report the results of this study to the US DOD. However, no one will be able to identify you in any way from these records. After the completion of the study, you will not be contacted by any of the study team, by DOD, or anyone else because of your participation in this study. Your records may be reviewed in order to meet federal or state regulations or if an adverse event should occur. Reviewers may include representatives of DOD and the Duke University Health System Institutional Review Board. If your research record is reviewed by any of these groups, they may also need to review your entire medical record.

This information will not become part of your medical record at the gynecology clinic unless you discuss it with your healthcare provider. Your healthcare provider will not be sent information about your participation in this study.

Deleted: ¶

Deleted: physician

Deleted: ¶

Deleted: ¶

Formatted: Font: 10 pt, Underline

Formatted: Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 10 pt, Underline

Deleted: ¶

Formatted: Header, Indent: First

line: 0 pt

Deleted:

Deleted: ¶

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Black

		Study ID#:	_++	Formatted: Right
<b>Expiration date or event for the retent</b>				Deleted: ¶
that time either the research information not identifying you will be removed from such s record will be kept indefinitely.	earch record for at least six years after the study already in your medical record will be destroye tudy results at DUHS. Any research information	d or information		Deleted: ¶
The sponsor may share data	ad har the emerger of this study. [HS DOD] If a	diantana dibaa dha		
sponsor, the information is no longer covered by	ed by the sponsor of this study, [US DOD]. If of the federal privacy regulations.	iisclosed by the		Deleted: ¶
Who do I call if I have questions about the stu	dy or about my rights as a research participa	<u>ant?</u>	<[	Deleted: ¶ ¶
	tudy, please contact Dr. Isaac Lipkus at (919) 9		(``\	Formatted: Font: 10 pt
you have any questions as to what your right University Health System Institutional Revie	s are as a participant in this study, you may call	the Duke	\\\\	Formatted: Font: 10 pt
	5W Bould (IKB) at (515) 000 5111.			Formatted: Font: 10 pt
"The purpose of this study the procedur	res to be followed, and the risks and benefits of	narticinating have	<u> </u>	Formatted: Font: 10 pt
been explained to me. I have been allow	red to ask questions, and my questions have bee	en answered to my	><	Formatted: Font: 10 pt
	ontact if I have additional questions. I have had y, with the understanding that I may withdraw a		`\	Formatted: Indent: Left: 36 pt
Department so that I may receive a chec  By completing and signing the information bel give your written consent to participate in this	low, you agree to the above statement of cons	sent, and therefore	•	
Name of Subject (please print)	Signature of Subject			
Date of Consent	,			
Address of Subject	City State	Zip Code		
Subject's Social Security Number	IMPORTANT: In order to receive compens participation in this study, please complete the PAYMENT FORM on the next page.			
Name of Person Obtaining Written Consent	Signature of Person Obtaining Wri			

Formatted: Right

## **Appendix D.6.1**

# The Effects of Informational Displays in Decisions about Tamoxifen use for Breast Cancer Chemoprevention

**Instructions**: The statements below are about how people think about different tasks. Please tell us how characteristic each statement is about you, using a scale from 1 to 5 where 1= "extremely uncharacteristic of me" and 5 = "extremely characteristic of me."

1.		I would prefer complex to simple problems.
2.		I like to have the responsibility of handling a situation that requires a lot of thinking.
3.	_	Thinking is not my idea of fun.
4.		I would rather do something that requires little thought than something that is sure to challenge my thinking abilities.
5.		I try to anticipate and avoid situations where there is a likely chance I will have to think in depth about something.
6.		I find satisfaction in deliberating hard for long hours.
7.		I only think as hard as I have to.
8.		I prefer to think about small, daily projects rather than long-term ones.
9.		I like tasks that require little thought once I've learned them.
10.		The idea of relying on thought to make my way to the top appeals to me.
11.		I really enjoy a task that involves coming up with new solutions to problems.
12.		Learning new ways to think doesn't excite me very much.
13.		I prefer my life to be filled with puzzles that I must solve.
14.		The notion of thinking abstractly is appealing to me.
15.		I would prefer a task that is intellectual, difficult, and important to one that is somewhat important, but does not require much thought.

16 I feel relief rather than satisfaction after completing a task that requires a lot of mental effort.	Study ID#:	 Formatted: Right
17 It's enough for me that something gets the job done; I don't care how or why it works.		
18 I usually end up deliberating about issues even when they do not affect me personally.		

Study ID#:	<b>_</b> +	Formatted: Right

Appendix D.6.2

The Effects of Informational Displays in Decisions about

Tamoxifen use for Breast Cancer Chemoprevention

	Tamoxiten use for Breast Cancer Chemoprevention	
<b>V</b>		Deleted: Numeracy Questionnair
Please	<b>UCTIONS</b> : Please tell us how much anxiety you would experience having to do each of the activities below a place a checkmark ( $\sqrt{\ }$ ) or ( $X_{2}$ next to your answer.	Deleted: 7)
How <u>ar</u>	nxious would you be	
1.	Reading a cash register receipt after your purchase.	
	1 Not at all 2 A little 3 A fair amount 4 Much 5 Very much	
2.	Being given a set of numerical problems involving addition to solve on paper.	
	1 Not at all 2 A little 3 A fair amount 4 Much 5 Very much	
3.	Being given a set of subtraction problems to solve.	
	1 Not at all 2 A little 3 A fair amount 4 Much 5 Very much	
4.	Being given a set of multiplication problems to solve.	
	1 Not at all 2 A little 3 A fair amount 4 Much 5 Very much	
5.	Being given a set of division problems to solve.	
	1 Not at all 2 A little 3 A fair amount 4 Much 5 Very much	

			Study ID#:	4	Formatted: Right
•	NATIon and the second s	Andrea of the according to the first of the second	in		
<u>6.</u>	When you are reading and you come to a sen Please circle a number from 1-5.	tence with numbers in it, do you sk	ip over it? ◆		Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
			•	+	Formatted: Indent: Left: 18 pt
	Never So 133	metimes 5	Always ◆		Formatted: Indent: Left: 36 pt, Right: -31.5 pt
7.	Are you comfortable with numbers? Please of	ircle a number from 1-5.	•	_ ^ \	Formatted: Indent: Left: 36 pt
	, no you donnot do not man monor i noudo d			1	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
	Never So	metimes	Alwaya		Formatted: Indent: Left: 18 pt
	133		<u>Always</u>		
			<b></b> •	+	Formatted: Indent: Left: 18 pt
<u>8.</u>	Do you feel numbers are too often used by ot yours? Please circle a number from 1-5.	ner people to argue for what is in th	<u>ieir interest, not in</u> ◆		Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
	yours: Trease oncie a number nom 1 o.				
	Never		<b>♦</b>	+	Formatted: Indent: Left: 18 pt
		metimes 5	<u>Always</u>		
			•	4	Formatted: Indent: Left: 18 pt
<u>9.</u>	Do you like to look at graphs? Please circle a	number from 1-5.	+		Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
			<b>+</b>	4	Formatted: Indent: Left: 18 pt
		metimes	Always	,	Termatical mashir 25th 10 pt
	13	<u>5</u>	4		<b>.</b>
10.	How would you characterize yourself? Please	e circle a number from 1-5.	•		Formatted: Indent: Left: 18 pt
					Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
	Someone who	Someone	• who		Formatted: Indent: Left: 18 pt
	hates numbers	loves nur			
	13	<u>5</u>			
	Numeracy Q	uestionnaire			Deleted: <#>¶
mber owin r the	tions: Health professionals often talk about a s. Therefore, it is important to understand how g questions below.  first question, we will ask you to estimate how give us your best estimate, even if you think y	v people think and use numbers. P many times something would happ	lease answer the		
amp	le: Q. Imagine that we flip a coin 1,000 think the coin would come up heads  A. 500 out of 1,000		/ times do you		
esti	on 11: Imagine that we roll a fair, six-sided do you think the die would come up		now many times		Deleted: 6
	·	., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., .			
	out of 1,000				

	<u>Study ID#:</u>	Formatted: Right
Question 12:	Please consider the following situation:	Deleted: 7
In the	BIG BUCKS LOTTERY, the chances of winning a \$10.00 prize is 1%. What is your best guess about how many people would win a \$10.00 prize if 1,000 people each buy a single ticket to BIG BUCKS?	
	_ person(s) out of 1,000	
Question 13:	Please consider the following situation:	Deleted: 8
In the	ACME PUBLISHING SWEEPSTAKES, the chance of winning a car is 1 in 1,000. What percent of tickets to ACME PUBLISHING SWEEPSTAKES win a car?	
	_%	
Question 14:	Which of the following numbers represents the biggest risk of getting a disease? Please place a checkmark $()$ or $()$ next to your answer.	Deleted: 9
	_ 1in 100 _ 1in 1000 _ 1 in 10	Deleted: 7
Question 15:	Which of the following numbers represents the biggest risk of getting a disease? Please place a checkmark ( $$ ) or ( $$ ) next to your answer.	Deleted: 10
'	1%10%5%	Deleted: 7
Question 16:	If Person A's risk of getting a disease is 1% in ten years, and person B's risk is double that of A's, what is B's risk?	Deleted: 1
	Person B's risk is: %	Deleted: 1
Question <u>17:</u>	If Person A's chance of getting a disease is 1 in 100 in ten years, and person B's risk is double that of A's, what is B's risk?	Deleted: 12
	Person B's risk is: out of 100.	
Question 18:	If the chance of getting a disease is 10%, how many people on average would be expected to get the disease:	Deleted: 13
	<b>a).</b> Out of 100:	
	<b>b.</b> ) Out of 1000:	
Question 19:	If the chance of getting a disease is 20 out of 100, this would be the same as having a	Deleted: 14
	% chance of getting the disease.	
Question <u>20</u> :	The chance of getting a viral infection is .0005. Out of 10,000 people, about how many of them are expected to get infected?  Page 72 of 136	Deleted: 15

	Study ID#:
People	•

Study ID#:	
------------	--

## Appendix D.6.3

## The Effects of Informational Displays in Decisions about Tamoxifen use for Breast Cancer Chemoprevention

Instructions. Please read each statement carefully and indicate on the line to the left of each statement whether you agree or disagree with it. Use the following scale.

1 = strongly agree
2 = somewhat agree
3 = somewhat disagree
4 = strongly disagree

1	_ If I think something unpleasant is going to happen, I usually get pretty
"worked up.	"
2	_ I worry about making mistakes.
3	_ Criticism or scolding hurts me quite a bit.
4	_ I feel pretty worried or upset when I think or know somebody is angry
at me.	
	_ Even if something bad is about to happen to me, I rarely experience
fear or	nervousness.
6	_ I feel worried when I think I have done poorly at something.
7	_ I have very few fears compared to my friends.

Study	ID#·	
Stuuy	$1D\pi$ .	

# Appendix D.6.4 Reactions to Breast Cancer Risk Feedback

Se	cti	on	Α
ъe	CU	OH	A

(To be asked of women after getting their breast cancer risk on the computer but before seeing the risks and benefits of Tamoxifen)

Instructions: Please answer the following questions about the information you were given about your chance of getting breast cancer during the next five years.

A1.	Based on the information we	gave yo	u, what	is your	chance (	of getting	breast o	cancer d	luring the <u>next five years</u> ?
	%	or			ou	t of 10,0	000		
A2	In your opinion, how <u>acc</u> getting breast cancer? 0 6 is "completely accurat	Circle a							
	Not at all accurate	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Completely accurate
А3	In your opinion, how cre chance of getting breast credible" and 6 is "comp	t cance	r? Cir	cle a n					
	Not at all credible	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Completely credible
A4	In your opinion, how trust Circle a number between trustworthy".								
	Not at all trustworthy	/ 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Completely Trustworthy
A5	. How <u>useful</u> was the info between 0 and 6 where								
	Not at all useful	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Extremely useful
A6	. How <u>understandable</u> wa number between 0 and understandable".								
	Not at all Understandable	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Completely Understandable

A7. O	verall, you found	the info	rmation a	bout you	r breast c	ancer ris	k to be: P	lease circ	Study ID#:
a.	Insignificant	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Significant
b.	Unimportant	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	important
c.	Of no Concern	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Of much Concern
d.	Means Nothing	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Means a lot
e.	Irrelevant	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Relevant
f.	Does not0 matter to me	1	2	3	4	5	6	Does	s matter to me
A8. What do you think is your chance of getting breast cancer in the next 5 years. Please place a checkmark (√) or ( X7) next to your answer.  1 No chance 2 Very unlikely 3 Unlikely 4 Likely 5 Very Likely 6 Certain to happen  A9. On a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%= no chance and 100%= certain to happen, what do you think is your chance of getting breast cancer within the next 5 years?  % (Write answer here)									
A10.									
<ul> <li>A11. What do you think is your chance of getting breast cancer in your <u>lifetime</u>? Please place a checkmark (√) or ( X7) next to your answer.</li> <li>1 No chance</li> <li>2 Very unlikely</li> </ul>									

Page 76 of 136

	Study ID#:
	3 Unlikely
	4 Likely
	5 Very Likely
	6 Certain to happen
<b>A</b> 12.	On a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%= no chance and 100%= certain to do you think is your chance of getting breast cancer in your <u>lifetime</u> ?
	% (Write answer here)
A13.	$\frac{\text{Compared to other women your age and race}}{\text{your lifetime}} \text{ is}$
	1 Much below average 2 Below average
	3 Same average risk as women your age and race
	4 Above average
	5 Much above average
414.	Now think of $\underline{100}$ women your age, sex and race who are identical to you in all ways.
	Hence, their chance of getting breast cancer is exactly the same as yours. Out of these
	100 women, how many do you think will get breast cancer during the next five years?
	(Write answer here)
A15.	Out of these 100 women, how many do you think will get breast cancer <u>during their lifetime?</u>
	(Write answer here)
A16.	Now think of 10,000 women your age and race who are identical to you in all ways.
	nce, their chance of getting breast cancer is exactly the same as yours. Out of these 10,000 women,
	w many do you think will get breast cancer during the <u>next five years</u> ?
110	w many do you dilline will get ofeast eather during the <u>next rive years</u> .
	(Write answer here)
<b>117</b>	Out of those 10,000 warmen, how many do you think will get breast concer during their
417.	Out of these 10,000 women, how many do you think will get breast cancer <u>during their lifetime</u> ?
	<u>illetime</u> !
	(Write answer here)
	(\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
A18.	How worried are you about getting breast cancer in the next 5 years?
	1 Not at all worried
	2 Slightly worried
	3 Somewhat worried
	4 Very worried
	5 Extremely worried

Page 77 of 136

						Study ID#:
A19.	How worried are you	u about gettin	g breast can	cer <u>in your l</u>	ifetime?	
	1 Not at all wor 2 Slightly worrie 3 Somewhat wo 4 Very worried 5 Extremely wo	ed orried				
A20.	How <b>fearful</b> are you	about getting	breast canc	er in the <u>ne</u>	kt 5 yea	r <u>s</u> ?
	1 Not at all fear 2 Slightly fearfu 3 Somewhat fe 4 Very fearful 5 Extremely fea	ıl arful				
A21.	How <b>fearful</b> are you	about getting	breast cand	er <u>in your lif</u>	etime?	
	1 Not at all fear 2 Slightly fearfu 3 Somewhat fe 4 Very fearful 5 Extremely fear	ıl arful				
Section	ı B					
Instruc	tions: The next few quest	tions are about	Tamoxifen an	d breast canc	er risk.	
wh	o meet at least a certain r nimum level of risk before	ninimal level of	f invasive brea	st cancer risk	during a	t breast cancer among wome five year period. What is th reast cancer? Give the precis
	% risk of invasi	ve breast car	ncer over the	next five ye	ears.	
	# out of 10,000	over the nex	t five years.			
the	your opinion, women versions and Drug Administration (Please circle and properties)	inistration's st	andards, ha			cancer risk based on nvasive breast cancer
	Extremely 1 Low	2 3	4 5	6	7	Extremely High
	es your level of invasi d Drug Administration					

Page 78 of 136

	ancer over the i inimal level of i		e years	meets	if not e	exceeds	, the Fo	od and	Drug Administration's	
	1 Yes (	If yes,	answei	r quest	ions B1	11 to B1	l7 only)	)		
	5 No (	If no, o	only an	swer q	uestion	s B4 to	В10 о	nly)		
	8 Don't	Know								
		В	elow FD	DA Crit	erion to	Consi	der Tan	noxifen	•	
B4.		low the	e minim	al level	of risk	based o	n the Fo	ood and	k during the next five I Drug Administration's from 1 to 7).	
	Not at All Worried	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Extremely Worried	
B5.		ow the	minima	ıl level	of risk b	ased or	the Fo	od and	during the next five Drug Administration's from 1 to 7).	
	Not at All Anxious	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Extremely Anxious	
B6.		low the	e minim	al level	of risk	based o	n the Fo	ood and	during the next five I Drug Administration's from 1 to 7).	
	Not at All Fearful	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Extremely Fearful	
B7.									w the FDA standard, sponse from 1 to 7).	
	Extremely Low	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Extremely High	
B8.		•	_				•	•	including having the exact san alify to take Tamoxifen?	ıe
	% (Write a	nswer he	ere)							
B9.		•	_				•	•	including having the exact san fy to take Tamoxifen?	ıe

does not ask whether you should take Tamoxifen, but whether your level of invasive breast

Study ID#: \_\_\_

Page 79 of 136

	out of 10,	000 (33/-	ita anarra	ur harra)					Study ID#:
	out or 10,	,000 (W1	ne answe	i liele)					
B10.	We are about to prevent brea	•							aking Tamoxifen for five years n?
	1 Not at	all inter	ested						
	2 Slight	ly intere	sted						
	3 Some	what inte	erested						
	4 Very l	Intereste	d						
	5 Extrer	nely inte	rested						
At or A	Above FDA Crite	rion to C	Consider T	Γamoxif	en				
B11.		of risk ba	sed on th	e Food a				_	next five years was <u>at or above</u> the? Would you say you are
	Not at	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Extremely
	All Worried								Worried
B12.		el of ris	k based o	n the Fo				_	next five years was at or above ards? Would you say you are
	Not at	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Extremely
	All Anxious								Anxious
B13.		el of ris	k based o	n the Fo	od and D				next five years was at or above ards? Would you say you
	Not at	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Extremely
	All Fearful								Fearful
B14.									or above the FDA ircle a response from 1 to
	Extremely Low	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Extremely High

Page 80 of 136

		Study ID#:								
B15.		10,000 women your age and race who are identical to you In all ways, including having the exact same risk of breast cancer that you do, what percent of them <u>would</u> qualify to take Tamoxifen?								
	% (	(Write answer here)								
B16.		Out of 10,000 women your age and race who are identical to you In all ways, including having the exact same five year risk of breast cancer that you do, how many of them would qualify to take Tamoxifen?								
	ou	at of 10,000 (Write answer here)								
B17.	We are about to show you information about the health risks and benefits of taking Tamoxifen for five years to prevent breast cancer. How interested are you in reviewing this information?									
	1	Not at all interested								
	2	Slightly interested								
	3	Somewhat interested								
	4	Very Interested								
	5	Extremely interested								

Study ID#: \_\_\_\_\_

## Appendix D.6.5

Page 1

We are going to ask you to rate your THOUGHTS and FEELINGS using two statements. Your thoughts and feelings may go together, or they might be different (you think one thing but feel another).

Press the spacebar for more instructions.

Page 2

Please respond as quickly and as accurately as possible to the statements that will appear on the screen. We will first ask your THOUGHTS. We will then ask your FEELINGS using the same statements.

Please keep your fingers on the '1' and '3' keys on the number pad throughout this task to select the statement that best reflects your thoughts or feelings.

Press the spacebar to start.

Page 3

Go ahead and position your fingers over the '1' and '3' keys on the number pad.

We'll start with an example of your THOUGHTS and FEELINGS about speeding.

Press the spacebar when ready.

Page 4

Now, please consider your THOUGHTS (what's in your mind) about speeding.

Press the spacebar when ready.

Study	ID#:	

Page 5

What are your THOUGHTS about speeding?

lt's wise.

It's unwise.

(press 1)

(press 3)

Page 6

What are your THOUGHTS about speeding?

I like it.

l dislike it.

(press 1)

(press 3)

Page 7

Now, please consider your FEELINGS (what's in your heart) about speeding.

Press the spacebar when ready.

Page 8

What are your FEELINGS about speeding?

It's bad.

It's good.

(press 1)

(press 3)

Page 9

What are your FEELINGS about speeding?

It's unwise.

It's wise.

(press 1)

(press 3)

Page 10

Now we'll begin asking your THOUGHTS and FEELINGS about your breast cancer risk estimate.

Go ahead and position your fingers over the '1' and '3' keys on the number pad.

Press the spacebar when ready.

Study	ID#·	
Stuuy	$1D\pi$ .	

## Now, please consider your THOUGHTS (what's in your mind?) about your breast cancer risk estimate.

Press the spacebar when ready.

Pages 12-20

What are your THOUGHTS about your breast cancer risk estimate?

l'm comfortable.	l'm not comfortable.
(press 1)	(press 3)
I'm not excited. (press 1)	I'm excited. (press 3)
I'm not in favor of it. (press 1)	I'm in favor of it. (press 3)
l'm against it.	I'm for it.
(press 1)	(press 3)
l like it.	l dislike it.
(press 1)	(press 3)
lt's wonderful.	it's terrible.
(press 1)	(press 3)

Page 85 of 136

Study ID#: \_\_\_\_\_

It's pleasant.

It's unpleasant.

(press 1)

(press 3)

I'm calm.

I'm nervous.

(press 1)

(press 3)

It's bad.

It's good.

(press 1)

(press 3)

Page 21

Now, please consider your FEELINGS (what's in your heart?) about your breast cancer risk estimate.

Press the spacebar when ready.

Page 22-30

What are your FEELINGS about your breast cancer risk estimate?

It's bad.

It's good.

(press 1)

(press 3)

Study	ID#·	
Study	$\mathbf{D}^{\Pi}$ .	

I'm not excited. (press 1) (press 3)

lt's pleasant. (press 1) (press 3)

l'm against it. l'm for it. (press 3)

I like it. I dislike it. (press 1)

l'm not l'm comfortable. (press 1) (press 3)

l'm nervous. l'm calm. (press 1) (press 3)

I'm not in I'm in favor of favor of it. it. (press 3)

Study ID#:	

lt's wonderful.

It's terrible.

(press 1)

(press 3)

Page 31 and Page 53

### Thank you!

Please let the interviewer know that you are ready to proceed to the next part of the study.

Page 32

We are again going to ask you to rate your THOUGHTS and FEELINGS using two statements. This time we'll be asking you about your thoughts and feelings about taking tamoxifen.

Press the spacebar for more instructions.

Page 33

Now, please consider your THOUGHTS (what's in your mind?) about your taking tamoxifen.

Press the spacebar when ready.

Page 34-42

What are your THOUGHTS about taking tamoxifen?

It's useful. It's useless.

(press 1) (press 3)

Page 88 of 136

Study ID#	:
-----------	---

I'm against it. I'm for it. (press 3) (press 1) It's worthless. it's valuable. (press 3) (press 1) lt's It's important. unimportant. (press 3) (press 1) I dislike it. l like it. (press 3) (press 1) It's unwise. It's wise. (press 3) (press 1) It's good. It's bad. (press 3) (press 1)

I'm in favor of

it.

(press 1)

I'm not in

favor of it.

(press 3)

Study	ID#:	

it's expensive. It's cheap. (press 3)

Page 43

Now, please consider your FEELINGS (what's in your heart?) about your taking tamoxifen.

Press the spacebar when ready.

Page 44-52

## What are your FEELINGS about taking tamoxifen?

It's wise. It's unwise.

(press 1) (press 3)

It's useless. It's useful.

(press 1) (press 3)

It's bad. It's good.

(press 1) (press 3)

Study	ID#:	
-------	------	--

lt's unimportant. (press 1)	It's important. (press 3)	
It's worthless.	It's valuable.	
(press 1)	(press 3)	
l dislike it.	l like it.	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
(press 1)	(press 3)	
	lt's	
It's cheap.	expensive.	
	•	
(press 1)	(press 3)	
I'm not in	I'm in favor of	
favor of it.	it.	
(press 1)	(press 3)	
I'm for it.	I'm against it.	
(press 1)	(press 3)	

Study	ID#·	
Stuuv	$1D\pi$ .	

## Appendix D.6.6 The Effects of Informational Displays in Decisions about Tamoxifen use for Breast Cancer Chemoprevention

### **Reactions to Tamoxifen Information -Frequency**

C	^	4	_	n	Α
	Hι	211	O	m	A

	ns: Please answer t moxifen.	the fol	lowing	quest	ions a	about	the inf	orma	ation you read on
A1. risl	In your opinion, how					•		•	
	benefits of taking Tar accurate and 6 is cor				mber l	oetwe	en 0 an	d 6 v	vhere 0 is not at all
	Not at all accurate 0	1	2	3	4	ļ	5	6	Completely accurate
A2. abo	In your opinion, how out the health								
	risks and benefits of a not at all credible and					a num	ber bet	weer	n 0 and 6 where 0 is
	Not at all credible 0	1	2	3	4	ļ	5	6	Completely credible
A3. tak	In your opinion, how i	trustwo	orthy is	the inf	ormati	on ab	out the	healt	th risks and benefits of
	Tamoxifen? Circle a r completely trustworthy		r betwe	en 0 a	nd 6 w	/here	0 is not	at al	I trustworthy, and 6 is
	Not at all trustworthy	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Completely Trustworthy
A4. Ta	How <u>useful</u> was the in moxifen? Circle a number between 0 ar								· ·
	Not at all useful	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	•
A5. Ta	How understandable moxifen?	was th	ne inforr	nation	about	the h	ealth ris	sks a	nd benefits of taking
			Page	92 of 1	.36				

							S	tudy ID#	:	_
			nber betwee understanda		where 0 is r	not at all ur	nderstandab	le and 6 i	S	
		t at all derstanda	0 able	1 Understa	2 3 andable	4	5 6	Compl	etely	
A6.	Ov	erall, you	found the inf	formation ab	out Tamoxii	fen to be:				
	a)	Insignific	ant Significant	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	b)	Unimport	tant Important	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	c)	Of no Concern Concern	Of much	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
a lo		Means Nothing	Means	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	e)	Irrelevant	t 0 Relevant	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	f)	Does Not Matter to		1	2	3	4	5	6	Does

То Ме

#### Section B

**Instructions**: For the next questions, assume that you were thinking about taking Tamoxifen for a period of five years. We want to know by how much you feel Tamoxifen would increase or decrease **your risk** for the specific event indicated. (1) Please place a checkmark  $(\sqrt{})$  or (x) next to the answer that best describes if you feel that taking Tamoxifen will a) increase, b) decrease or c) would not affect your risk for that event. If you feel that taking Tamoxifen will increase or decrease your risk for that event, please indicate with a checkmark  $(\sqrt{})$  or (x) if it increases or decreases it either very little, little, moderate amount, a lot or a great deal. If you feel taking Tamoxifen

			Study ID#:
		heckmark by, "would not affect my from the website on Tamoxifen's	
B1.	Invasive breast cancer		
risk	Increases my risk	Decreases my risk	Would not affect my
	<b>B1a.)</b> By how much woul	d the risk <i>increase/decrease</i> ? Very littleLittleModerate amounA lotA great deal	t
B2.	Hip Fractures		
risk		Decreases my risk	Would not affect my
	<b>B2a.)</b> By how much woul	d the risk <i>increase/decrease</i> ? Very littleLittleModerate amoundA lotA great deal	t
B3.	Endometrial Cancer		
risk	Increases my risk	Decreases my risk	Would not affect my
	<b>B3a.)</b> By how much woul	d the risk <i>increase/decrease</i> ? Very littleLittleModerate amounA lotA great deal	t
B4.	Stroke		
risk		Decreases my risk	Would not affect my
	<b>B4a.)</b> By how much woul	d the risk <i>increase/decrease</i> ? Very littleLittle	
		Page 94 of 136	

			Study ID#:
		Moderate amount	t
		A lot	
		A great deal	
B5.	Pulmonary Embolism		
risl	-	Decreases my risk	Would not affect my
	<b>B5a.)</b> By how much would the	ne risk <i>increase/decrease</i> ?	
	Boar, By now mach would to	Very little	
		Little	
		Moderate amount	t
		A lot	
		A great deal	
B6.	In Situ breast cancer		
	Ingragge my rick	Dograda my rick	Would not offeet my
ris	-	Decreases my risk	Would not affect my
1101			
	B6a.) By how much would the	ne risk <i>increase/decrease</i> ?	
	, ,	Very little	
		Little	
		Moderate amount	t
		A lot	
		A great deal	
B7.	Deep Vein Thrombosis		
D7.	Deep vein millionibosis		
	Increases my risk	Decreases my risk	Would not affect my
ris			,
	B7a.) By how much would the		
		Very little	
		Little	
		Moderate amount	İ
		A lot	
		A great deal	
B8.	Colles' Fractures		
	Increases my risk	Decreases my risk	Would not affect my
risl			Jaia not unout my
	B8a.) By how much would the		
		Very little	
		Page 95 of 136	

	Study ID#:
	Little
	Moderate amount A lot
	A great deal
DO Orion Franctions	
B9. Spine Fractures	
Increases my riskDecreas	es my risk Would not affect my
<b>B9a.)</b> By how much would the risk <i>inci</i>	rease/decrease?
, ,	Very little
	Little
	Moderate amount A lot
	A great deal
B10. Cataracts	
Increases my riskDecreas risk	es my risk Would not affect my
<b>B10a.)</b> By how much would the risk inc	crease/decrease?
, ,	Very little
	LittleModerate amount
	Moderate amount
	A great deal
Section C: You may refer to the handout we	gave you from the website on
Tamoxifen's risks and benefits.	
Invasive breast cancer	
C1a.) Now think of 10,000 women who a	re your age and race and who are identical to
you in all ways. Based on the information on the w	
many do you think will get <b>invasive breast cancer</b> out of 10,000	if they take tamoxifen for five years?
dut di 10,000	
C1b.) Based on the information on the withink will get invasive breast cancer if they do not out of 10,000	vebsite, how many of these women do you take tamoxifen for five years?
Hip Fractures	
COo ) Now think of 40 000	
you in all ways. Based on the information on the w	are your age and race and who are identical to rebsite, out of these 10,000 women, how

Page 96 of 136

Study ID#:
many do you think will have a <b>hip fracture</b> if they take tamoxifen for five years? out of 10,000
C2b.) Based on the information on the website, how many of these women do you think will have a <b>hip fracture</b> if they do not take tamoxifen for five years?  out of 10,000
Endometrial Cancer
C3a.) Now think of 10,000 women who are your age and race and who are identical to you in all ways. Based on the information on the website, out of these 10,000 women, how many do you think will get <b>endometrial cancer</b> if they take tamoxifen for five years? out of 10,000
C3b.) Based on the information on the website, how many of these women do you think will get <b>endometrial cancer</b> if they do not take tamoxifen for five years? out of 10,000
Stroke
C4a.) Now think of 10,000 women who are your age and race and who are identical to you in all ways. Based on the information on the website, out of these 10,000 women, how many do you think will have a <b>stroke</b> if they take tamoxifen for five years? out of 10,000
C4b.) Based on the information on the website, how many of these women do you think will have a <b>stroke</b> if they do not take tamoxifen for five years? out of 10,000
Pulmonary Embolism
C5a.) Now think of 10,000 women who are your age and race and who are identical to you in all ways. Based on the information on the website, out of these 10,000 women, how many do you think will have a <b>pulmonary embolism</b> if they take tamoxifen for five years?  out of 10,000
C5b.) Based on the information on the website, how many of these women do you think will have a <b>pulmonary embolism</b> if they do not take tamoxifen for five years? out of 10,000
In Situ breast cancer
C6a.) Now think of 10,000 women who are your age and race and who are identical to you in all ways. Based on the information on the website, out of these 10,000 women, how

Page 97 of 136

Study ID#:
many do you think will get <b>in situ breast cancer</b> if they take tamoxifen for five years?  out of 10,000
C6b.) Based on the information on the website, how many of these women do you think will get <b>in situ breast cancer</b> if they do not take tamoxifen for five years?  out of 10,000
Deep Vein Thrombosis
C7a.) Now think of 10,000 women who are your age and race and who are identical to you in all ways. Based on the information on the website, out of these 10,000 women, how many do you think will develop <b>deep vein thrombosis</b> if they take tamoxifen for five years? out of 10,000
C7b.) Based on the information on the website, how many of these women do you think will develop <b>deep vein thrombosis</b> if they do not take tamoxifen for five years? out of 10,000
Colles' Fractures
C8a.) Now think of 10,000 women who are your age and race and who are identical to you in all ways. Based on the information on the website, out of these 10,000 women, how many do you think will get a <b>Colles' fracture</b> if they take tamoxifen for five years?  out of 10,000
C8b.) Based on the information on the website, how many of these women do you think will get a <b>Colles' fracture</b> if they do not take tamoxifen for five years?  out of 10,000
Spine Fractures
C9a.) Now think of 10,000 women who are your age and race and who are identical to you in all ways. Based on the information on the website, out of these 10,000 women, how many do you think will develop a <b>spine fracture</b> if they take tamoxifen for five years? out of 10,000
C9b.) Based on the information on the website, how many of these women do you think will develop a <b>spine fracture</b> if they do not take tamoxifen for five years? out of 10,000
Cataracts
B10b.) Now think of 10,000 women who are your age and race and who are identical to you in all ways. Based on the information on the website, out of these 10,000 women, how

Page 98 of 136

Study ID#:
many do you think will develop <b>cataracts</b> if they take tamoxifen for five years? out of 10,000
B10c.) Based on the information on the website, how many of these women do you think will develop <b>cataracts</b> if they do not take tamoxifen for five years? out of 10,000
Section D.
Instructions: Please answer the following questions based on the information you read about Tamoxifen. Place a checkmark ( $\sqrt{\ }$ ) or (x) next to your answer.
D1. How interested are you in talking to a health care provider about taking Tamoxifen?
1Not at all interested
2Slightly interested
3Somewhat interested
4Very Interested
5Extremely interested
D2. How motivated are you to talk to a health care provider about taking Tamoxifen?
1Not at all motivated
2Slightly motivated
3Somewhat motivated
4Very motivated
5Extremely motivated
D3. How interested are you in taking Tamoxifen?
1 Not at all interested
2Slightly interested
3Somewhat interested
4Very Interested
5Extremely interested
D4. Overall, you have conflicting thoughts about taking Tamoxifen.
1Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3Agree
4 Strongly agree
D5. Overall, you have mixed feelings about taking Tamoxifen.
1Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3Agree
4 Strongly agree

Page 99 of 136

D6. Overall, you are torn between taking and not taking Tamoxifen.							
1Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3Agree 4 Strongly agree							
D7. For the next question, think about the overall benefits and risks related to taking Tamoxifen for a period of five years for a woman your age and race. Overall, you think							
<ul> <li>1 the benefits outweigh the risks by a lot</li> <li>2 the benefits outweigh the risks by a little</li> <li>3 the benefits and risks cancel each other out</li> <li>4 the risks outweigh the benefits by a little</li> <li>5 the risks outweigh the benefits by a lot</li> </ul>							
D8. For the next question, think about the overall benefits and risks related to taking Tamoxifen for a period of five years as they apply to <b>you</b> only. Overall, if you were to take Tamoxifen for five years, the							
<ul> <li>1 the benefits outweigh the risks by a lot</li> <li>2 the benefits outweigh the risks by a little</li> <li>3 the benefits and risks cancel each other out</li> <li>4 the risks outweigh the benefits by a little</li> <li>5 the risks outweigh the benefits by a lot</li> </ul>							
D9. How confident are you that you can now make a decision about whether taking Tamoxifen is right for you?							
1 Not at all confident 2 Slightly confident 3 Somewhat confident 4_ Very Confident 5 Extremely confident							
D10. Overall, do you think you have enough information to decide whether taking Tamoxifen is right for you?							
Yes							
No (In the space below please specify what more information you would need to make the decision whether Tamoxifen is right for you).							

Study ID#: \_\_\_\_\_

Page 100 of 136

Study ID#:
D11. Would you take Tamoxifen monthly if it was free?  Yes No Don't know
D12. How much would you be willing to pay monthly, out of pocket, to take Tamoxifen?
\$ /month
<u> </u>
D13. In the space below, please tell us what information you read that stood out the most in terms of why you <b>would want</b> to take Tamoxifen.
D14. In the space below, please tell us what information you read that stood out the most in terms of why you would not want to take Tamoxifen.
D15. Based on the GYN clinical appointment schedule, you are due to see your gynecologist within
next three months. Do you still plan to keep this appointment?
Yes
No

Tamox	Ouring your ifen to prevout tamoxife	ent breas	t cancer	? Pleas	e circle	a num	ber froi			him/h		aking	
De	finitely	1	2		3	4		5		6	7	Г	Definitely
	ll <u>not</u> talk	-	_					Ü		Ü	•		<b>Vil</b> l talk
	out Tamoxi		amoxife	n								_	<u> </u>
W	Please tell u oman's bre ancer outwe	ast cand	er risk g	goes up	o, the be								
Str	ongly disa	gree	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		Strongly a	gree	
	The Effects of Informational Displays in Decisions about Tamoxifen use for Breast Cancer Chemoprevention  Reactions to Tamoxifen Information -Percentage												
Section A	Ą												
	ns: Pleas moxifen.	e answe	er the fo	ollowir	ng ques	stions	about	the in	forma	ation :	you read o	on	
A7.		inion, ho	w <u>accu</u>	rate is	the info	rmatio	n pres	ented t	o you	abou	t the health	า	
ris	ks and benefits o accurate a					umbei	betwe	en 0 a	nd 6 v	where	0 is not at	all	
	Not at all a	accurate	0	1 :	2 3	3	4	5	6	Comp	oletely accu	urate	
A8. ab	out the hea	lth benefits	of taking	g Tamo	oxifen?	Circle	a num			-	ented to yo		

Page 102 of 136

	Not at all credible 0	1	2	3	4	5	6		npletely credible
	In your opinion, how king Tamoxifen? Circle a completely trustworth	numbe							
	Not at all trustworthy	0	1	2	3	4	5		Completely tworthy
A10. How <u>useful</u> was the information about the health risks and benefits of taking Tamoxifen? Circle a number between 0 and 6 where 0 is not at all useful and 6 is extremely useful.									
	Not at all useful	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Extremely useful
A11. Ta	How understandable moxifen? Circle a number betv completely understal	veen C	and 6						_
	Not at all Understandable	0 (	1 Jnderst	2 andable	3 e	4	5	6	Completely

A12	Overall	you found the	information	about T	amoxifen to be:
A14.	Overan.	you loung me	HIIOHIIIauon	about 1	amoxilen to be.

g)	Insignificant Significant		1	2	3	4	5	6
h)	Unimportant Important	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
i)	Of no Of much Concern Concern	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
j) a lot	Means Means Nothing	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
k)	Irrelevant 0 Relevant	1	2	3	4	5	6	
1)	Does Not 0 Matter to Me Matter	1	2	3	4	5	6	Does

To Me

#### Section B

Instructions: For the next questions, assume that you were thinking about taking Tamoxifen for a period of five years. We want to know by how much you feel Tamoxifen would increase or decrease your risk for the specific event indicated. (1) Please place a checkmark  $(\sqrt{\ })$  or (x) next to the answer that best describes if you feel that taking Tamoxifen will a) increase, b) decrease or c) would not affect your risk for that event. If you feel that taking Tamoxifen will increase or decrease your risk for that event, please indicate with a checkmark ( $\sqrt{\ }$ ) or (x) if it increases or decreases it either very little, little, moderate amount, a lot or a great deal. If you feel taking Tamoxifen would not affect your risk, put a checkmark by, "would not affect my risk." You may refer to the handout we gave you from the website on Tamoxifen's risks and benefits.

B11. I	Invasive breast cancer	•	
risk	_ Increases my risk	Decreases my risk	 Would not affect my
		Page 104 of 13	

Version <u>05/21/04</u>	Deleted: 01/20

	<b>B1a.)</b> By how much would the risk <i>inci</i>	rease/decrease?Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal	
B12.	Hip Fractures		
ris	Increases my riskDecreas k	es my risk	Would not affect my
	<b>B2a.)</b> By how much would the risk <i>inci</i>	rease/decrease?Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal	
B13.	Endometrial Cancer		
ris	Increases my riskDecreas k	es my risk	Would not affect my
	<b>B3a.)</b> By how much would the risk <i>incl</i>	rease/decrease? Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal	
B14.	Stroke		
ris	Increases my riskDecreas k	es my risk	Would not affect my
	<b>B4a.)</b> By how much would the risk <i>incl</i>	rease/decrease?Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal	
B15.	Pulmonary Embolism		
ris	Increases my riskDecreas k	es my risk	Would not affect my
	R5a ) By how much would the risk ince	rassa/dacrassa?	

the risk *increas*Page 105 of 13

		Very little Little Moderate amoun A lot A great deal	t
B16.	In Situ breast cancer		
risl		Decreases my risk	Would not affect my
	<b>B6a.)</b> By how much would the	he risk <i>increase/decrease</i> ?Very littleLittleModerate amounA lotA great deal	t
B17.	Deep Vein Thrombosis		
risl		Decreases my risk	Would not affect my
	B7a.) By how much would the	he risk <i>increase/decrease</i> ? Very littleLittleModerate amounA lotA great deal	t
B18.	Colles' Fractures		
risl		Decreases my risk	Would not affect my
	<b>B8a.)</b> By how much would the	he risk <i>increase/decrease</i> ?Very littleLittleModerate amounA lotA great deal	t
B19.	Spine Fractures		
ris	=	Decreases my risk	Would not affect my

**B9a.)** By how much would the risk *increase/decrease*?

\_\_\_\_Very little
Page 106 of 13

Version 05/21/04

Deleted: 01/20

		Version <u>05/21/04</u>	<b>Deleted:</b> 01/20
	Little Moder A lot A grea	rate amount at deal	
B20. Cataracts			
Increases my risl	Decreases my risk	Would not affect my	
<b>B10a.)</b> By how much	would the risk <i>increase/decr</i> Very li Little Moder A lotA grea	rate amount	
Section C: You may refer to Tamoxifen's risks and benefit		rom the website on	
Invasive breast cancer			
C1a.) Now think of 10 you in all ways. Based on the ir 0%=no chance and 100%=certa cancer if they take tamoxifen fo	formation on the website, on a n to happen, what percent you		
	n to happen, what percent do	a scale from 0% to 100% where you think will get <b>invasive breast</b>	
Hip Fractures			
you in all ways. Based on the ir	formation on the website, on a not not a not to happen, what percent do	e and race and who are identical to a scale from 0% to 100% where you think will have a <b>hip fracture</b>	
C2b.) Based on the ir where 0%=no chance and 100% fracture if they do not take tame			

Page 107 of 13

**Endometrial Cancer** 

C3a.) Now think of 10,000 women who are your age and race and who are identical to you in all ways. Based on the information on the website, on a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%=no chance and 100%=certain to happen, what percent do you think will get <b>endometrial cancer</b> if they take tamoxifen for five years?
C3b.) Based on the information on the website, on a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%=no chance and 100%=certain to happen, what percent do you think will get <b>endometrial cancer</b> if they do not take tamoxifen for five years?
Stroke
C4a.) Now think of 10,000 women who are your age and race and who are identical to you in all ways. Based on the information on the website, on a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%=no chance and 100%=certain to happen, what percent do you think will have a <b>stroke</b> if they take tamoxifen for five years?
C4b.) Based on the information on the website, on a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%=no chance and 100%=certain to happen, what percent do you think will have a <b>stroke</b> if they do not take tamoxifen for five years?
Pulmonary Embolism
C5a.) Now think of 10,000 women who are your age and race and who are identical to you in all ways. Based on the information on the website, on a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%=no chance and 100%=certain to happen, what percent do you think will have a <b>pulmonary embolism</b> if they take tamoxifen for five years?
C5b.) Based on the information on the website, on a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%=no chance and 100%=certain to happen, what percent do you think will have a <b>pulmonary embolism</b> if they do not take tamoxifen for five years?
In Situ breast cancer
C6a.) Now think of 10,000 women who are your age and race and who are identical to you in all ways. Based on the information on the website, on a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%=no chance and 100%=certain to happen, what percent do you think will get in situ breast cancer if they take tamoxifen for five years?
C6b.) Based on the information on the website, on a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%=no chance and 100%=certain to happen, what percent do you think will get <b>in situ breast cancer</b> if they do not take tamoxifen for five years?
Deep Vein Thrombosis
C7a.) Now think of 10,000 women who are your age and race and who are identical to you in all ways. Based on the information on the website, on a scale from 0% to 100% where Page 108 of 13

0%=no chance and 100%=certain to happen, what percent do you think will develop <b>deep vein thrombosis</b> if they take tamoxifen for five years?
C7b.) Based on the information on the website, on a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%=no chance and 100%=certain to happen, what percent do you think will develop <b>deep vein thrombosis</b> if they do not take tamoxifen for five years?
Colles' Fractures
C8a.) Now think of 10,000 women who are your age and race and who are identical to you in all ways. Based on the information on the website, on a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%=no chance and 100%=certain to happen, what percent do you think will get a <b>Colles' fracture</b> if they take tamoxifen for five years?
C8b.) Based on the information on the website, on a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%=no chance and 100%=certain to happen, what percent of these women do you think will get a <b>Colles' fracture</b> if they do not take tamoxifen for five years?
Spine Fractures
C9a.) Now think of 10,000 women who are your age and race and who are identical to you in all ways. Based on the information on the website, on a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%=no chance and 100%=certain to happen, what percent do you think will develop a <b>spine fracture</b> if they take tamoxifen for five years?
C9b.) Based on the information on the website, on a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%=no chance and 100%=certain to happen, what percent of these women do you think will develop a <b>spine fracture</b> if they do not take tamoxifen for five years?
Cataracts
B10b.) Now think of 10,000 women who are your age and race and who are identical to you in all ways. Based on the information on the website, on a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%=no chance and 100%=certain to happen, what percent do you think will develop <b>cataracts</b> if they take tamoxifen for five years?
B10c.) Based on the information on the website, on a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%=no chance and 100%=certain to happen, what percent of these women do you think will develop <b>cataracts</b> if they do not take tamoxifen for five years?

Version <u>05/21/04</u> \_ \_ - **Deleted**: 01/20

### Section D.

Instructions: Please answer the following questions based on the information you read about Tamoxifen. Place a checkmark ( $\sqrt{\ }$ ) or (x) next to your answer.

Page 109 of 13

D1. How interested are you in talking to a health care provider about taking Tamoxifen?
1 Not at all interested
2Slightly interested
3 Somewhat interested
3Somewhat interested 4Very Interested
5Extremely interested
·
D2. How motivated are you to talk to a health care provider about taking Tamoxifen?
1Not at all motivated
2Slightly motivated
3Somewhat motivated
4Very motivated
5Extremely motivated
D3. How interested are you in taking Tamoxifen?
1Not at all interested
2Slightly interested
3Somewhat interested
4Very Interested
5Extremely interested
D4. Overall, you have conflicting thoughts about taking Tamoxifen.
1Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3Agree
4 Strongly agree
D5. Overall, you have mixed feelings about taking Tamoxifen.
1Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3Agree
4 Strongly agree
D6. Overall, you are torn between taking and not taking Tamoxifen.
1Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3Agree
4 Strongly agree
D7. For the post question, think about the everall benefits and risks related to taking
D7. For the next question, think about the overall benefits and risks related to taking Tamoxifen for a
period of five years <u>for a woman your age and race</u> . Overall, you think
Page 110 of 13
1 490 110 01 10

TT 1 0 T (0 1 (0 1	
Version_05/21/04	<b>Deleted:</b> 01/20
V CISIOII 100/21/04 2	Deleted: 01/20

<ul> <li>1 the benefits outweigh the risks by a lot</li> <li>2 the benefits outweigh the risks by a little</li> <li>3 the benefits and risks cancel each other out</li> <li>4 the risks outweigh the benefits by a little</li> <li>5 the risks outweigh the benefits by a lot</li> </ul>
D8. For the next question, think about the overall benefits and risks related to taking Tamoxifen for a period of five years as for as they <u>apply to <b>you</b> only</u> . Overall, if you were to take Tamoxifen for five years, the
<ul> <li>1 the benefits outweigh the risks by a lot</li> <li>2 the benefits outweigh the risks by a little</li> <li>3 the benefits and risks cancel each other out</li> <li>4 the risks outweigh the benefits by a little</li> <li>5 the risks outweigh the benefits by a lot</li> </ul>
D9. How confident are you that you can now make a decision about whether taking Tamoxifen is right for you?
1 Not at all confident 2 Slightly confident 3 Somewhat confident 4 Very Confident 5 Extremely confident
D10. Overall, do you think you have enough information to decide whether taking Tamoxifen is right for you?
Yes No
D11. Would you take Tamoxifen monthly if it was free?  Yes No Don't know

Page 111 of 13

**Deleted:** 01/20

Page 112 of 13

5

6

7

Strongly agree

2

cancer outweight the risks. Do you...

1

Strongly disagree

Version <u>05/21/04</u> \_ \_ \_ **Deleted**: 01/20

	Appendix D.7		
Lab Date:	Study ID#: One-Month Follow-up Date: Interviewer:		
The Effe			
,	One-month Follow-up Questionnaire	,	Deleted: DOD Tamoxifen¶
Hello, may I s University Medical C your breast cancer ri this is a good time to similar questions as sent \$5.00. Would no			
No (but still into	erested)		Deleted: 0
*	When would be a better day and/or time for someone to call you back?		
	(record call back date and time here)		
*	Great, let me now get your contact information for our records.  * Go to Caller Contact Sheetrecord scheduled call back day and time.		
	* Go to Caner Contact Sneet-record scheduled can back day and time.	•	
No (no longer i	nterested) •		Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
*Woul	d you like to be considered for future studies?		
	Yes * If yes, complete an "Interested in Future Studies" Form.		Deleted: o
	Q No * Well, thank you for your time and have a nice day.		Deleted: o

Version 05/21/04 Deleted: 01/20

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Deleted: by telling you a little bit about this project

\* Go to survey on next page.

\*Great! Let me start begin the survey.

Yes

TT 1 0 T 10 1 10 1	
Version_05/21/04	Deleted: 01/20
V CISIOII 105/21/07	_ = Deleted: 01/20

## One-month Follow-up Questionnaire

## **Section A: Risk Perceptions**

I will now ask your thoughts and feelings about getting breast cancer. For the first few questions, I will ask for your chances of getting breast cancer at different time frames.

A1. What do you think is your chance of getting breast cancer in the <u>next 5 years</u> , would you say…? (Read choices and place a checkmark (x) or (√) next to the respondent's answer.	Deleted: (3
	Deleted: 7
1 No chance	
2 Very unlikely	
3 Unlikely 4 Likely	
5 Very Likely	
6 Certain to happen	
998 DON'T KNOW	
999 REFUSED	
A2. On a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%= no chance and 100%= certain to happen, what do you think is <b>your</b> chance of getting breast cancer within the <u>next 5 years</u> ?  Put answer here	
(if they say 50%, then ask * A2a) What do you mean by 50% chance? Would	Deleted: ?
you say	Deleteu.
1 I am equally as likely to get or not get breast cancer 2 I am at average risk3 Other?(explain)998 DON'T KNOW999 REFUSED	Deleted:
998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED	
A3. Compared to other women your age and race, your chance of getting breast cancer in the next <u>5 years</u> is	
1 Much below average	
2 Below average	
3 Same average risk as women your age and race	
4 Above average	
5 Much above average	
998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED	
NELOSEN KELOSEN	

	A4. What do you think is your chance of getting breast cancer in your lifetime, would you			
	say? (Read choices and place a checkmark $(x)$ or $(y)$ next to the respondent's answer.	Deleted: (3		
		Deleted: 7		
	1 No chance 2 Very unlikely 3 Unlikely 4 Likely 5 Very Likely 6 Certain to happen 998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED			
	A5. On a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%= no chance and 100%= certain to happen, what do you think is <b>your</b> chance of getting breast cancer <u>in your lifetime</u> ?			
	Put answer here (if they say 50%, then ask * A5a) What do you mean by 50% chance?_Would you say			
	1 I am equally as likely to get or not get breast cancer 2 I am at average risk			
	3Other?(explain) 998 DON'T KNOW	Deleted:		
	999 REFUSED	Deleted:		
	998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED			
	A6. Compared to other women your age and race, your chance of getting breast cancer in your lifetime is			
	<ul><li>1 Much below average</li><li>2 Below average</li><li>3 Same average risk as women your age and race</li></ul>			
	4 Above average			
i	5 Much above average			
	998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED			
	<del></del>	Deleted: ¶		
	14. Now think of 100 women your age, sex and race who are identical to you in all ways. Hence, their chance of getting breast cancer is exactly the same as yours. Out of these 100 women, how many do you think will get breast cancer during the next five years?	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering		
Put answer here				
	998 DON'T KNOW			
	999 REFUSED			

Version <u>05/21/04</u> \_ \_ \_ **Deleted:** 01/20

Version <u>05/2</u>	<u>11/04</u> <b>Deleted:</b> 01/20
15. Out of these 100 women, how many do you think will get breast cancer during their lifetim	<u>e</u> ? ◆Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
Put answer here 998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED	
16. How worried are you about getting breast cancer in the next 5 years? Would you say	◆ Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
1 Not at all worried 2 Slightly worried 3 Somewhat worried 4 Very worried 5_ Extremely worried 998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED	
17. How worried are you about getting breast cancer in your lifetime? Would you say	◆ Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
1 Not at all worried 2 Slightly worried 3 Somewhat worried 4 Very worried 5 Extremely worried 998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED	
18. How <b>fearful</b> are you about getting breast cancer in the <u>next 5 years? Would you say</u>	◆ Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
1 Not at all fearful 2 Slightly fearful 3 Somewhat fearful 4 Very fearful 5_ Extremely fearful 998_ DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED	
19. How <b>fearful</b> are you about getting breast cancer in your lifetime? Would you say	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
1 Not at all fearful 2 Slightly fearful 3 Somewhat fearful 4 Very fearful 5 Extremely fearful 998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED	
Section B Instructions: For the next questions, assume that you were thinking about taking Tamoxifen for a periof five years. We want to know by how much you feel Tamoxifen would increase or decrease your rist for the specific health events I will mention. If you feel that taking Tamoxifen will increase or decrease	

Page 117 of 13

TT . OF (0.1 /0.4		
Version_05/21/04	Deleted: 01/20	
V CISIOII 303/21/04	Deleted. 01/20	

your risk for that event, then we will ask you whether taking Tamoxifen increases or decrease the risk of that event by a <u>very little</u>, <u>little</u>, <u>moderate amount</u>, <u>a lot</u> or <u>a great deal</u>. If you feel taking Tamoxifen would not affect your risk for that event, please say, " it would not affect my risk."

Page 118 of 13

## **EVENT**

taking tamo	ph nodes, chest wall or distant sites in the body. Would you say that	Formatted: Font: Bold
taking tamo	xiien	
	Increases your risk B1a.) By how much would the risk increase? Very littleLittleModerate amountA lot	Deleted: my
	A great deal  Decreases <u>your risk</u> <u><b>B1b.)</b> By how much would the risk decrease?Very little</u>	Deleted: my
	Little Moderate amount A lot A great deal	Deleted. Dia
	Would not affect your risk	Deleted: my
say that tak	ctures – cracking of the bones in or around the hip joint. Would you ing tamoxifen  Increases your risk B2a.) By how much would the risk increase?	Deleted: my
say that tak	ing tamoxifen	Formatted: Bullets and Numberi
say that tak	Increases your risk B2a.) By how much would the risk increase? Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal  Decreases your risk B2b.) By how much would the risk decrease?Very littleLittleLittleModerate amountA lot	
say that tak	Increases your risk B2a.) By how much would the risk increase? Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal  Decreases your risk B2b.) By how much would the risk decrease?Very littleLittleLittleModerate amount	Deleted: my
	Increases your risk B2a.) By how much would the risk increase? Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal  Decreases your risk B2b.) By how much would the risk decrease?Very littleLittleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal	Deleted: my  Deleted: my  Deleted: B2a

	Version_05/21/0	4 <b>Deleted:</b> 01/20
	Moderate amountA lotA great deal	
	Decreases <u>your risk</u> <b>B3b.)</b> By how much would the risk decrease?Very littleLittleModerate amount	Deleted: my Deleted: B3a
   	A lotA great deal Would not affect <u>your risk</u> B4. Stroke – when a brain artery is ruptured or cloqued. Would you say that taking	Deleted: my
tar	B4. Stroke — when a brain artery is ruptured or clogged. Would you say that taking moxifen  Increases <u>your</u> risk B4a.) By how much would the risk increase?	Deleted: my
1	Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal	
	Decreases your risk B4b.) By how much would the risk decrease? Very little Little Moderate amount A lot A great deal	Deleted: my Deleted: B4a
	A great deal Would not affect <u>your risk</u>	Deleted: my
	B5. Pulmonary Embolism <u>a blood clot that gets lodged in the pulmonary artery</u> and blocks blood flow to the lungs. Would you say that taking tamoxifen	Formatted: Font: Bold
	Increases <u>your</u> risk <b>B5a.)</b> By how much would the risk increase?  — Very little — Little — Moderate amount — A lot — A great deal	Deleted: my
	Decreases <u>your risk</u> <u>B5b.)</u> By how much would the risk decrease? Very little Little Moderate amount A lot A great deal	Deleted: my Deleted: B5a
Ī	Would not affect your risk	Deleted: my

Would v	ou say that taking tamoxife	and and have not invaded the surrounding tissue.	
Troula )	od day that taking tarnoxino	<del></del>	
	_ Increases your risk	<b>B6a.)</b> By how much would the risk increase?	Deleted: my
		Very little	
		Little	
		Moderate amount	
		A lot	
		A great deal	
	_ Decreases <u>vour</u> risk	B6b.) By how much would the risk decrease?	Deleted: my
		Very little Little	Deleted: B6a
		Moderate amount	
		A lot	
		A lot A great deal	
	_ Would not affect vol		Deleted: my
	_ Would not allest <u>you</u>	<u> </u>	Deleted. my
		kage of the vein by a blood clot, usually under the	Formatted: Font: Bold
calf mu	scles. Would you say that	t taking tamoxifen	
	Increases your rick	P73 \ Py how much would the risk increase?	Dolotodi my
	Increases <u>your</u> risk		Deleted: my
	Increases <u>your</u> risk	Very little	Deleted: my
	Increases <u>vour</u> risk_	Very little Little	Deleted: my
	Increases <u>vour</u> risk_	Very little Little Moderate amount	Deleted: my
	Increases <u>vour risk</u> _	Very little Little Moderate amount A lot	Deleted: my
	Increases <u>your</u> risk	Very little Little Moderate amount	Deleted: my
		Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal  B7b.) By how much would the risk decrease?	Deleted: my
		Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal	Deleted: my
		Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal  B7b.) By how much would the risk decrease?	
		Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great dealB7b.) By how much would the risk decrease?Very little	Deleted: my
		Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal B7b.) By how much would the risk decrease?Very littleLittleModerate amountA lot	Deleted: my
	Decreases <u>vour</u> risk	Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal B7b.) By how much would the risk decrease?Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal	Deleted: my
_		Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal B7b.) By how much would the risk decrease?Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal	Deleted: my
	Decreases <u>vour</u> risk	Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal B7b.) By how much would the risk decrease?Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal	Deleted: my Deleted: B7a
	Decreases <u>your</u> risk	Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal  By how much would the risk decrease?Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal  r risk	Deleted: my Deleted: B7a
 38. <b>Colles</b> '	Decreases <u>your</u> risk	Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal B7b.) By how much would the risk decrease?Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal	Deleted: my Deleted: B7a
 B8. <b>Colles</b> '	_ Decreases <u>your risk</u> _ Would not affect <u>you</u> Fractures <u>– a fracture of</u>	Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal S7b.) By how much would the risk decrease?Very littleLittleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal rrisk  the wrist. Would you say that taking tamoxifen  B8a.) By how much would the risk increase?	Deleted: my Deleted: B7a
 B8. <b>Colles</b> '	_ Decreases <u>your risk</u> _ Would not affect <u>you</u> Fractures <u>– a fracture of</u>	Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal S7b.) By how much would the risk decrease?Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal rrisk trisk Nery littleA great dealYery littleA by how much would the risk increase?Very little	Deleted: my Deleted: B7a  Deleted: my
 38. <b>Colles</b> '	_ Decreases <u>your risk</u> _ Would not affect <u>you</u> Fractures <u>– a fracture of</u>	Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal S7b.) By how much would the risk decrease?Very littleLittleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal rrisk  the wrist. Would you say that taking tamoxifen  B8a.) By how much would the risk increase?	Deleted: my Deleted: B7a  Deleted: my
38. <b>Colles</b> '	_ Decreases <u>your risk</u> _ Would not affect <u>you</u> Fractures <u>– a fracture of</u>	Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal S7b.) By how much would the risk decrease?Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal rrisk trisk Nery littleA great dealYery littleA by how much would the risk increase?Very little	Deleted: my Deleted: B7a  Deleted: my
 B8. <b>Colles</b> '	_ Decreases <u>your risk</u> _ Would not affect <u>you</u> Fractures <u>– a fracture of</u>	Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal B7b.) By how much would the risk decrease?Very littleLittleModerate amountA lotA great deal  ur risk B8a.) By how much would the risk increase?Very littleLittleLittleLittle	Deleted: my Deleted: B7a  Deleted: my

Page 120 of 13

	Decreases <u>your risk</u> <u>B8b.</u> ) By how much would the risk decrease?	Deleted: my
	Very little Little	Deleted: B8a
	Moderate amount	
	A lot	
ı	A great deal	(
	Would not affect <u>your</u> risk	Deleted: my
ı		
	B9. Spine Fractures - <u>breakdown of bone tissue in the spine.</u> Would you say that	Formatted: Font: Bold
l	taking tamoxifen	
1	Increases <u>your</u> risk <b>B9a.)</b> By how much would the risk increase?	Deleted: my
•	Very little	
	Little Moderate amount	
	Noderate amount	
	A great deal	
1	Degrees your risk Poh ) By how much would the risk degrees?	Palatad my
l	Decreases <u>your risk</u> <u>B9b.)</u> By how much would the risk decrease?Very little	Deleted: my Deleted: B9a
	Little	Deleted: B9a
	Moderate amount	
	A lot A great deal	
	Would not affect <u>your</u> risk	Deleted: my
ı	Dia and the Control of the control o	
	B10. <b>Cataracts – clouding of the lens of the eye.</b> Would you say that taking tamoxifen	Deleted: <#>¶
I	tamoxici	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
	Increases <u>your</u> risk <b>B10a.)</b> By how much would the risk increase?	Deleted: my
	Very little Little	
	Moderate amount	
	A lot	
	A great deal	
ĺ	Decreases <u>your</u> risk <u><b>B10b.</b>) By how much would the risk decrease?</u>	Deleted: my
Ů.	Very little	Deleted: B10a
	Little Moderate amount	
	Noderate amount A lot	
ń	A great deal	
l	Would not affect <u>your risk</u>	Deleted: my

Section C

Instructions: I would now like to ask a few questions about whether you talked to others about taking Tamoxifen and some decisions you have reached about taking Tamoxifen?

Page 121 of 13

C1.	Since we last saw you on (lab date), have you seen your gynecologist?	
1	1 Yes • (go to question C2)	Deleted: *
	5 No C1a. When will you see him/her? (go to guestion C5)	Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11 pt
	999 REFUSED	Deleted: +
	998 DON'T KNOW   999 REFUSED	Deleted: (
	<u>aa</u> a KELO2ED ///	Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial
C2.	Did you talk to your gynecologist about taking Tamoxifen?	Formatted: Indent: Left: 108 pt
	1 Yes <u>_,C2a.</u> Did you initiate the discussion?	Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 pt
	1Yes_ (go to question C3)	Deleted: *
	5No(go to question C3)	Formatted: Font: Bold
	998 <u>DON'T KNOW</u> + \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Deleted: (
	5 No(go to question C5)	Formatted: Indent: Left: 162 pt
	998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED	Formatted: Indent: Left: 144 pt, First line: 36 pt
		Formatted: Indent: Left: 144 pt
C3.	And what questions did you ask your gynecologist about Tamoxifen?	Deleted: ¶
		Deleted: *
		Formatted: Font color: Auto
		Formatted: Font: Not Bold, Font color: Auto
ı	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 pt
	998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED	Deleted:
C4.	What decision did you and your gynecologist reach about taking Tamoxifen? Was it	
<b>*</b> 2		
	1 Not to take Tamoxifen  2 Take Tamoxifen	Deleted: ¶
	3 Delay making any decision	¶  ¶
	4 Get another opinion from another physician (e.g., referral)	Î
	5Other (specify)	Deleted: :
i	OOO DONIT KAIOW	Deleted:
	998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED	Deleted: ¶
	***STOP***	Formatted: Font: 14 pt
	<u> </u>	Formatted: Indent: First line: 0 pt
<b>→</b> Gc	o to question C10 and complete the remaining questions.	Deleted: *
	to quodicin o to dia complete the formaling quodicine.	Deleted: ¶
	For those who did NOT talk to or see a gynecologist	Deleted: -
ı	(i.e. answered "No" to question C2)	Formatted: Underline, Font color: Red
	``	Formatted: Underline

C5. Since we last saw you on (lab date), did you talk to anyone about taking	
Tamoxifen?  1 Yes • (go to question C6)	Deleted: *
$F$ No $\frac{1}{2}$ (so to question $C^{(2)}$ )	
998 DON'T KNOW	Deleted: *
999 REFUSED	
· —	
C6. Who did you talk to? (Do not read answers. Mark all that are stated.)	
1Another healthcare provider(C6a. specify discipline:)	Deleted:
2Family member (C6b. specify who:) 3Friend(s) (C6c. how many:)	Deleted:
4Other(C6d. specify:)	Deleted:
- (Out. Specify	Deleted:
998 DON'T KNOW	Deleted: _
999 REFUSED	Deleted:
, <u> </u>	Deleted:
C7. After talking to this person, what decision did you reach about taking Tamoxifen? Was	Deleted:
1 not to take Tamoxifen	Deleted:
2 to take Tamoxifen	Deleted:
3 to delay making any decision	Deleted:
4 to get another opinion from another physician (e.g., referral)	Deleted:
5 other <u>• (C7a. specify:)</u>	Deleted:
I DON'T KNOW	Deleted:
998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED	Deleted:
	Deleted:
***STOP***	Deleted:
	Formatted: Indent: Left: 36 pt
<b></b> Go to Question C10 after <u>participant answers</u> C7.	Deleted:
Job to Question CTO after participant answers CT.	Formatted: Indent: First line: 36 pt
For those who did NOT talk to anyone about taking Tamoxifen	Deleted: 8 DON'T KNOW ¶
(i.e. answered "No" to question C5)	9 REFUSED ¶
	Formatted: Font: 14 pt, Bold
C8. How interested are you in talking to a health care provider about taking Tamoxifen?	Formatted: Centered
Would you say	Formatted: Font: 14 pt, Bold
1 Not at all interested	Formatted: Font: 14 pt
2Slightly interested	Deleted: *
3 Somewhat interested	Deleted: answering
4Very Interested	Formatted: Font: 14 pt
5Extremely interested	Deleted: ¶
998 DON'T KNOW	\\\ \ ¶ \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
999 REFUSED	
C9. How motivated are you to talk to a health care provider about taking Tamoxifen? Would	Deleted: ¶
you say	Deleted:

	1Not at all motivated 2Slightly motivated 3Somewhat motivated 4Very motivated 5Extremely motivated 998DON'T KNOW 999REFUSED	
ĺ	***STOP***	
	<u> ✓ Go to C10 after participants answers C9</u> →  →	Formatted: Font: 14 pt, Bold
		Formatted: Centered
1		Formatted: Font: 14 pt, Bold
1	C10. Since we last saw you on (lab date), how much thought have you given to taking Tamoxifen, on a scale from 1 to 7 where 1=no thought at all and 7=a great deal of	Deleted: ¶ <sp></sp>
	thought. <sub>•</sub>	Deleted: ¶ Please circle a number from 1-7.
	No thought 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 A great deal.	<b>Deleted:</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 A great
l	At allof thought	Deleted:
ı	C11. Overall, how effective do you think Tamoxifen is at preventing breast cancer? Would you	Deleted:
ļ	say	Deleted: ¶
	1 Not at all effective 2 Slightly effective 3 Somewhat effective 4 Very effective 5 Extremely effective 998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED	
	C12. As with most drugs, there are some medical benefits <u>and</u> medical risks (e.g. side	Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 pt
l	effects). For the next question, we want you to think about the overall benefits and risks related to taking Tamoxifen for a period of five years. We realize that you may not know all the benefits	Deleted: ¶
	and risks, but we would like to know what you think. Overall, do you think that the	
	<ul> <li>1 Benefits outweigh the risks by a lot</li> <li>2 Benefits outweigh the risks by a little</li> <li>3 Benefits and risks cancel each other out</li> <li>4 Risks outweigh the benefits by a little</li> <li>5 Risks outweigh the benefits by a lot</li> </ul>	
	998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED	

	C13. How interested are you in taking Tamoxifen? Would you say
	1Not at all interested 2Slightly interested 3Somewhat interested 4Very Interested 5Extremely interested 998DON'T KNOW 999REFUSED
Ì	How confident are you that you can now make a decision about whether taking
	Tamoxifen is right for you? Would you say
	1 Not at all confident 2 Slightly confident 3 Somewhat confident 4 Very confident 5 Extremely confident 998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED  C15. Overall, do you think you have enough information to decide whether taking Tamoxifen is right for you?  1 Yes 5 No 998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED
	Closing
	Those are all the questions I have for now. Thank you so much for taking the time to complete this
	Interview and participate in our study. You will get a check in the mail for \$5.00 in about 3-4 weeks. When Deleted: few the study is completed, we will send you a short summary of the results. Do you have any questions?
	Have a great day!

# Appendix D.8

## 2006 Protocol Summary

Deleted: 4

TITLE: The effects of information displays in decisions about Tamoxifen use for breast cancer

IRB#:

chemoprevention. 3109-06-10R5ER

### Purpose and Aims of the Study:

The purpose of this study is to test how the numerical format of conveying breast cancer (BC) risk and the risks and benefits of taking Tamoxifen as a chemopreventive agent individually and jointly affect women's intentions to use Tamoxifen and talk to a health care provider about its use. The specific aims are to test how conveying:

AIM1: breast cancer risk as a frequency (e.g., 10 out of 10,000) or probability (e.g., .1%) affects perceived BC risks and negative emotions (e.g., fear, worry) about getting BC, the extent of processing information about Tamoxifen's risks and benefits (i.e., how much time is spent reviewing data on Tamoxifen), and intentions to use and talk to a health care provider about Tamoxifen use.

AIM2: Tamoxifen's risks and benefits as frequencies or probabilities, individually and jointly interact with the BC risk format to affect women's weighing of the risks and benefits, intentions to use and talk with a health care provider about Tamoxifen use.

#### II. Background & significance:

Behavioral interventions have focused primarily on early detection rather than the prevention of breast cancer; this trend is changing rapidly as chemoprevention agents, such as Tamoxifen, receive more attention. The Breast Cancer Prevention Trial's findings of 49% and 50% relative risk reductions for invasive and non-invasive breast cancers, respectively, among women taking Tamoxifen versus a placebo, led the FDA in 1998 to approve the prophylactic use of Tamoxifen among women whose estimated five-year risk of invasive breast cancer is 1.66% or greater. It is estimated that 29 million women may qualify for Tamoxifen; hence helping women to make well-informed decisions about Tamoxifen is critical.

An important challenge is how to facilitate the review of Tamoxifen information among higher risk women who may benefit from its use. Whether a woman reviews information on Tamoxifen depends, in part, on how she interprets her BC risk. Paradoxical research findings show that while most women overestimate their probability of getting BC, they also often feel their risks are average to below average. Thus, informing a woman of her estimated BC risk, which may be high enough to warrant consideration of chemoprevention but lower than she had imagined, might make her less likely to consider Tamoxifen use. Because of the potential public health benefits, it is important for these higher risk women to at least consider Tamoxifen. We argue that a novel way of motivating a woman to review information on Tamoxifen, while improving perceived BC cancer risk accuracy, is to express her five-year invasive BC risk as a numerical frequency rather than, as is current practice, a probability (e.g., percent). Information about the likelihood of some adverse event appears more risky when conveyed as a frequency than as a probability.

Formatted: Highlight

Deleted: 3

Formatted: Highlight

Deleted: 2

Formatted: Highlight

Deleted: ¶ PI: Isaac Lipkus

Deleted: ¶ Deleted: physician

Deleted: physician

Deleted: physician

Deleted: ¶

Formatted: Font: 11 pt

The second challenge is to understand how the format of conveying Tamoxifen's risks and benefits to affects women's (a) overall weighing of risks and benefits and (b) intentions use Tamoxifen. Frequencies have been proposed by Tamoxifen experts as the preferred modality for conveying risk/benefit information, and the manufacturer of Tamoxifen currently displays risks and benefits as frequencies rather than probabilities. There are two potential problems with this practice: (1) as stated previously, frequencies have been shown to make events appear more risky, and (2) in decision-making, people often weigh negative information more heavily than positive information. Therefore it is likely that women would attend more to, and weigh more heavily, Tamoxifen's risks than its benefits. As a consequence, giving information in the form of risk frequencies may actually deter rather than facilitate women's consideration of Tamoxifen. We test a novel motivational information-processing model arguing that the extent of attention paid to Tamoxifen's risks and benefits is moderated by whether BC risks are presented as frequencies or probabilities.

This research is significant for several reasons. Decision-making research has shown that preferences are often created at the time individuals are presented with information about choices, especially for novel decisions such as Tamoxifen use. Variations in information displays are likely to significantly affect how higher-risk women attend to and react to such data. Evaluating the effects of different formats, and understanding the psychosocial mechanisms through which they affect decision-making, will become increasingly important as more women consider Tamoxifen, other breast cancer chemopreventive agents (e.g., Raloxifen), and chemopreventive drugs for cancer more broadly.

## III. Design & procedures (Overview):

The study has 4 steps. In Step 1, higher-risk women will be recruited primarily from Duke University Health System gynecology (GYN) clinics. We will also recruit from other area GYN and primary care clinics as needed. At this time we are recruiting from Duke affiliates Durham OB/GYN and Harris and Smith, OB/GYN clinics. In Step 2, those who imply consent (i.e. return a mailed Breast Cancer Risk Assessment Survey) and meet eligibility requirements will be contacted via phone and read a verbal consent to complete the Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire. If we do not receive via mail the Breast Cancer Risk Assessment questionnaire within two weeks, a member of the research study will call the woman to see if she is interested in the study, review the study with her and answer any questions she may have regarding the research study (the DOD phone screener script). If the woman is interested at that time, we will complete the Breast cancer Risk Assessment questionnaire over the phone with her. In addition, if study personnel are unable to contact the woman via phone, we will mail her a reminder postcard regarding the research study. In Step 3, one to two weeks after completion of the Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire, women will be asked to come to the Duke Medical Center's Risk Communication Laboratory (RCL) where they will be randomized to one of four experimental conditions of a 2 (format of BC risk feedback: probability/frequency), x 2 (format of Tamoxifen's risk and benefit: probability/frequency) between-subjects factorial design. In Step 4, participants will complete a one-month post-GYN phone survey. Details are discussed below.

Step 1: Recruitment and Characteristics of Study Participants: Our goal for this three year project is to recruit 280 to 300 English-speaking GYN patients who are between the ages of 35-65 and have a five-year Gail-calculated invasive BC risk >1.66%. Pregnant women will be excluded as Tamoxifen is contraindicated for them. Women

Formatted: Font: 11 pt, Not Highlight

Formatted: Font: 11 pt

Deleted: two

Formatted: Not Highlight

Deleted: gynecology (GYN) clinics.

Deleted:

Formatted: Not Highlight

ormatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

Deleted:

Formatted: Not Highlight

Deleted: Questionniare

Formatted: Not Highlight

with (1) a prior diagnosis of invasive breast cancer or in situ breast cancer (DCIS or LCIS), (2) have previously taken tamoxifen clinically, and (3) who participated in the Study of Tamoxifen and Raloxifene (STAR) breast cancer prevention trial will also be excluded as their risks for breast cancer cannot be quantified using the Gail model. The sampling frame will be obtained from Duke's OB/GYN clinics and its affiliates. On average, 6,800 patients are seen each year; 1400 are new patients and meet our age eligibility criteria. 80-90% of patients keep their appointment. In our pilot study, 70% of GYN patients expressed interest in participating.

To obtain permission to recruit their patients, we will first meet with GYN physicians to provide a description of the study and its goals. After obtaining verbal permission, we will request that they provide their signature for scanning onto the physician letter. As we obtain physician signatures, we will proceed with identifying eligible patients through E-browser. This program is used by various Duke clinics to store and retrieve patient appointments throughout the Medical Center and its affiliate locations. By assessing E-browser, we will be able to locate potential participants scheduled for an upcoming GYN appointment. Women's ages can also be obtained from E-browser. This will allow us to better sample, and therefore, select more appropriately, our mailings to potentially eligible women. Letters will only be sent to patients whose health care providers have provided their signatures, and therefore, have given us permission to contact their patients. Having physicians' signatures beforehand will allow us to generate letters for several women at once across multiple physicians. With the exception of demographic information (address, phone, age, gender, scheduled appointment), medical records will not be reviewed through the E-browser program.

To assess eligibility and interest, a three-page questionnaire (Breast Cancer Risk Assessment Survey), cover letter describing the study (Tamoxifen Recruitment Cover Letter), and a self-addressed return stamped envelope will be sent to women between the ages of 35 and 65 three months prior to their GYN appointment. It is not necessary for a consent form to be included with these materials as participants' completion and return of the breast cancer risk assessment survey indicates an implied consent to be called.

The Breast Cancer Risk Assessment Survey will assess: 1) data to derive women's five-year risk of invasive BC based on the Gail model, 2) demographic profile (e.g., race, education), 3) interest in joining a decision-making research study on Tamoxifen (no/yes), and 4) plans to keep their appointment. Women will be asked to return the Breast Cancer Risk Assessment Survey within a week, If, within two weeks, the survey has not been returned by mail, the woman will be called and asked to complete the Breast Cancer Risk Assessment Survey over the telephone using a telephone script similar to the initial letter sent to the participant (see DOD Phone Screener Script). By choosing to send back the Breast Cancer Risk Assessment Survey or completing it over the telephone the participant is agreeing to implied consent to provide us with the information,

We assume 50% of patients will return the questionnaire after these procedures. In a pilot conducted during August and September, 2000, we interviewed 155 gynecology Page 128 of 13

Deleted: the

**Deleted:** <u>Duke Hospital South and the Chapel Hill GYN clinics.</u>

Formatted: No underline

Formatted: No underline

Deleted: one

Deleted: see

Deleted: see

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: No underline

**Formatted:** Normal, Indent: Left: 0 pt

**Deleted:** We will get permission from gynecologists to do a broad mailing.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11

Formatted: Indent: Left: 36 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11 pt, Not Bold, Not Highlight

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11 pt, Not Bold

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11

pt, Not Bold, Not Highlight

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11

pt, Not Bold

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11

pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11 pt, Not Bold

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11 pt, Not Bold, Not Highlight

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11 pt, Not Bold

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11 pt

Formatted: Font color: Auto
Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Deleted: If it is not received within a week, a reminder postcard (see Reminder Postcard) will be sent. If it is not returned one week after postcard receipt, women will get a reminder call from a research assistant at the RCL.

Deleted: ¶

patients ages 35 to 70. Of these, 16% (n=23) had risk estimates high enough to warrant Tamoxifen consideration. Of these 23 patients, 70% expressed interest in participating in a decision-making study on Tamoxifen. We assume these percentages will apply to the larger sample. Among those interested, 80% are expected to come to the RCL prior to their clinic appointment. Recruitment of roughly 70% of 6800 patients will begin during month two of year 1. In years 2 and 3 (until month 6), we will contact only new patients (about 1400 new patients/year). Based on these figures, we expect about 280 to 300 to join the study, 10 to 20/month. This translates to about 70 women per experimental group. We expect a 10% loss to follow-up.

Step 2: Baseline Interview & Informed Consent: Women who qualify and express interest in participating will be called, read a verbal consent over the phone for the Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire. Once verbal consent is obtained then the women will be asked to complete a 15-20 minute Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire phone survey. This Tamoxifen Baseline questionnaire will assess: 1) perceptions of breast cancer risks and emotions, 2) knowledge about tamoxifen, 3) weighing tamoxifen risks and benefits, and 4) interest in using and talking to a healthcare provider about taking tamoxifen. The main outcomes and mediating variables are described below. All items will be measured at baseline and during the laboratory portion (Reactions to Breast Cancer Feedback Questionnaire), with the exception of covariates, which will be measured at baseline only and numeracy, which will be assessed at the RCL. In our previous research, internal consistencies of these measures exceeded .70; one-month test-retest correlations were ≥.60. A written consent form for the study will be signed at the laboratory session, and a copy will be given to the study participant.

Deleted: ¶

Deleted:

Deleted: and
Deleted: consent to

Formatted: Not Highlight

Deleted: b

Formatted: Not Highlight

Deleted: interview (see Tamoxifen Baseline Questionnaire).

Formatted: Font: Bold, Underline

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Font: Italic

Deleted: physician

Deleted: physician

Deleted: see

Main Outcomes & Mediating Variables

Interest in using and talking to a health care provider about Tamoxifen: General interest in Tamoxifen use will be assessed by "How interested are you in taking Tamoxifen?" Interest in talking to a health care provider will be the sum of two items: "How interested are you in talking to a health care provider about taking Tamoxifen?", "How motivated are you about talking to a health care provider about taking Tamoxifen?" All three items will be scored 0="not at all interested" to 6= "extremely interested."

Weighing Tamoxifen's overall risks and benefits: This will be assessed in two ways. First, participants will respond to the statement: "As with most drugs, there are some medical benefits and medical risks (e.g., side effects). We want you to think about the overall benefits and risks related to taking Tamoxifen for a period of five years. We realize you may not know all the benefits and risks." On a five-point scale, the response option will range from: 0= "benefits outweigh the risks by a lot" to 4= "risks outweigh the benefits by a lot." Second, participants will rate the magnitude of the increased or decreased risks for each health event from 0="not at all" to 6 = "a great deal." The sum of all perceived risks will be subtracted from the sum of all perceived benefits. A positive score reflects a greater benefit-to-risk ratio. These measures will be assessed at each time point.

Formatted: Font: Italic

**Processing information about Tamoxifen's risks and benefits:** Participants will be asked how much time they have spent thinking about taking Tamoxifen. (0="never" to 6="all the time") – assessed at all time points. As a more sensitive measure of elaboration, and as the preferred

Deleted: ¶
¶

Formatted: Font: Italic

Page 129 of 13

outcome in information-processing studies, we will assess the actual time women spend reviewing specific information on Tamoxifen's risks and benefits, using a web-based program. (see 3B below).

Deleted: computer

Deleted: called Mouselab

Formatted: Font: Italic

Perceptions of breast cancer risk and emotions (mediator): All women will be asked their perceived five-year and lifetime risk of getting invasive BC (0= "certain not to happen" to 6 = "certain to happen"). All women will be asked how worried, anxious and fearful they are about getting BC in the next five years/lifetime (0= "not at all" to 6="extremely"). The three items will be summed to form an overall index of negative feelings about getting BC. Items will be assessed at all time points.

Comprehension of Tamoxifen's risks and benefits (mediator): Women will be asked to indicate, for each of the 10 health states related to Tamoxifen use (e.g., stroke, endometrial cancer, embolisms) whether Tamoxifen use generally "increases", "decreases" or "does not affect risks." Correct and incorrect answers will be scored as a 1 or 0, respectively.

Formatted: Font: Italic

Formatted: Font: Italic

Covariate that might influence decision-making: In addition to age, race, and education, covariates will consist of whether the woman has an intact uterus, menopausal status, exposure to media on Tamoxifen use and attitudes towards this information, hypercholesterlemia, whether someone they know has used Tamoxifen for chemoprevention, and if so, how the individuals responded to it, and if the woman has a family history of BC, how the relative (s) tolerated Tamoxifen as an adjunct to treatment.

Step 3: Lab Session: Participants will sign and be given a copy of a written consent for the study at the beginning of the lab session. They will then be administered a series of written and computerized questionnaires during the lab session. These steps are described below.

Randomization: Participants will be randomized using a SAS generated randomization program to receive breast cancer risk information as either a percentage format (e.g., 2%) or a frequency (2 women out of 100). Likewise, they will be randomized to receive tamoxifen information either as a percentage or a frequency This will generate 4 categories of participants, those receiving percentages for both breast cancer risk and tamoxifen (P,P), those receiving frequencies for both (F,F), and those receiving a combination (P, F and F, P).

Deleted: Numeracy: Because some women will be more facile with mathematic concepts and their use (i.e., are numerate), we will assess in exploratory analyses how women's numeracy may affect their perceived BC risk and the weighing of Tamoxifen's benefits and risks as a function of numerical format. (see Numeracy

Questionnaire). ¶

Formatted: Font: Italic Formatted: No underline Formatted: Indent: Left: 72 pt

3C: Need for Cognition, Trait Meta Mood, BIS- These 3 written surveys will be ← administered together (along with the Numeracy Questionnaire) at the beginning of the laboratory session and should take approximately 10-15 minutes to complete. They may have relevance to how people process health information.

Formatted: Font: Bold, Underline Formatted: Indent: Left: 72 pt

Formatted: Font: 11 pt

3D: Manipulating Format for Communicating Breast Cancer Risk: Participants will be seated in front of a web-based program to inform them, using the modified Gail algorithm, of their five-year risk of invasive BC. To accustom women to the web-based program, and due to individual differences in computer literacy and reading speed, all participants will receive a brief practice tutorial on how to navigate between screens. Women randomized to the percentage format condition will be told of their five-year risk as a probability (e.g., 2%) (Breast Cancer Risk Feedback - Probability). Women in the frequency format condition will be told of their risk as a frequency (e.g., a woman with a 2.0% Gail-calculated five-year risk will be told that, out of 10,000 women exactly like her, 200 would be

Deleted: Step Deleted: 3A

Formatted: No underline

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 pt, Hanging: 72 pt

Deleted: computer programmed

Deleted: see

expected to get invasive BC during the next five years) (Breast Cancer Risk Feedback -Frequency). Both groups will be told of the minimum risk needed to consider Tamoxifen in the format consistent with their Gail score format (e.g., 1.66%, or 166 women out of 10,000) (FDA Eligibility Requirement to take **Tamoxifen).** Ms. Epps, an experienced genetic counselor within the Duke Breast Cancer High Risk Clinic, who as part of her tasks not only discusses BC risks, but also conveys information about Tamoxifen for chemoprevention, will review all this information with each participant and answer any questions or concerns. After reviewing this information, women's comprehension will be assessed by asking them to repeat their BC risk and state whether it was below. at, or above the threshold to consider Tamoxifen. We will then assess their interest in reviewing information on Tamoxifen (0="not at all" to 6="extremely interested"). Participants will then use the computer to display data on Tamoxifens's risks and benefits.

Deleted: see

Deleted: see

Deleted: .

Formatted: Font: Bold

**3E:** E-Prime Program: After reviewing information about breast cancer risk on the web-based survey, participants will be prompted to begin part 1 of 2 of the Eprime Program. The E-prime program is a combination of psychological software tools used to assess reaction time to specific information. In part 1, participants will be asked their thoughts and feelings about their breast cancer risk given word association options. This part of the program will take approximately 5-10 minutes to complete. Part 2 of the E-prime will ask participants about their thoughts and feelings about Tamoxifen and will take approximately 5-10 minutes

to complete. They will complete Part 2 after viewing information about Tamoxifen

on the web-based survey.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 pt, Hanging: 36 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 72 pt

Formatted: Underline

3F: Breast Cancer Risk Feedback Survey - This survey is part of the webbased program and should take approximately 10 minutes to complete. It assesses: 1) understanding of breast cancer risk, 2) emotions about breast cancer risks, 3) understanding of FDA eligibility requirements for taking tamoxifen, and 4) interest in risks and benefits of tamoxifen. The survey is followed immediately by descriptions of health events related to taking tamoxifen.

Formatted: Font: Bold

Formatted: Font: Bold, Underline

3G: Manipulating Format for Communicating Tamoxifen's Risks and

Benefits. Ms. Epps will prompt the computer to display information on Tamoxifen's risks and benefits using the web-based program - this program will monitor and continuously store on-line information acquisition behaviors, such as specific information sought, the sequence of acquisition, and the amount of time spent examining each item. Data on Tamoxifen will then follow. Participants will select, using a mouse, various field options. The first field will be whether they wish to look at Tamoxifen's benefits or risks. Once a field is chosen, they will have the option to select the categories of life-threatening, severe, and other health events related to Tamoxifen. The health event(s) under each subheading will be displayed, and they will have an option to click on an event, one at a time. Once an event is selected, the screen will provide a description of the event and then prompt the participant to click to the next screen (Description of Health States for Tamoxifen). The next screen will display how often that event occurs

Formatted: Font: Bold

Deleted: ¶ Step 3B

Deleted: Mouselab

Deleted: a Deleted: that

Deleted: s Deleted: s

Deleted: To accustom women to Mouselab, and due to individual differences in computer literacy and reading speed, all participants will read data on buying a car processing speed related to this topic will be used as a covariate in the

analyses.

Deleted: see

with and without using Tamoxifen for five years, either as a probability (i.e., percentage) or as a frequency for women randomized to the probability and frequency conditions, respectively. As part of a summary statement, women also will be informed of the absolute change in likelihood of the event's occurrence in a format consistent with their experimental group (e.g., 50% less cases of BC, 200 fewer cases of BC) – (for a close facsimile of how these data will be displayed for each event (Summary of Benefits and Risks Related to Tamoxifen Use- Frequency/ Percentage). The risks and benefits for each health event will be tailored to a woman's age, race, BC risk, and whether she has a uterus – individual differences in the magnitude of the risks and benefits will be used as covariates in outcomes analyses. Participants will be able to review the data in any order and as often as they desire. After reviewing the data, we will assess using the computer, comprehension, weighing of the risks and benefits, and intentions to use and talk to a health care provider about Tamoxifen (Reactions to Tamoxifen Information Questionnaire).

3H: Reaction to Tamoxifen Information Survey – This 10 minute written survey assesses: 1) understanding of tamoxifen risks and benefits, and 2) interest and intent in talking to a healthcare provider about tamoxifen.

Step 4: Follow-up survey: As exploratory outcomes, women will be mailed a one-page survey one-month after their visit to see if they talked to their gynecologist or any other health care provider about Tamoxifen, and if so, what was discussed. We will also ask questions to assess their perceived BC risk and overall weighing of Tamoxifen's risks and benefits to see if the lab results are sustained (One-Month Follow-up Survey). This survey should take approximately 15 minutes to complete. Participants will be asked to mail back the survey in a self-addressed stamped envelope.

### IV. Pilot-testing of the usability of computerized surveys:

We will pilot test, on the first 10 eligible participants entering the study. The **Evaluative**Pilot Questionnaire for Usability of Computerized Surveys will be used to,
assess the participants' understanding of the information, instructions and questions
presented to them on the Web-Based survey and E-prime software program. Data
collected from this questionnaire will be useful in determining clarity and
understandability of the computer-based questionnaires for making any necessary
revisions. These women will be recruited through the same channels and undergo the
same procedures as the larger sample. The only exceptions are that they will complete the
Evaluative Pilot Questionnaire for Usability of Computerized Surveys in addition to the
other surveys.

V. Health Care Provider Training and Referrals. All health care providers (e.g. GYN and primary care physicians and nurse practioners), will get educational written information on Tamoxifen, prepared by Dr. Marcom, a BC clinical oncologist, and Principal Investigator

Deleted: See
Deleted: physician

Deleted: see

Formatted: Indent: Left: 36 pt

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Formatted: Font: Bold, Underline

Formatted: Underline

Formatted: Font: Bold, Underline

Formatted: Font: Bold

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 31.5

pt

Formatted: Font: Times New

Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times

New Roman

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 31.5 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times

New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 12 pt

.....

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: Times New

Roman, 12 pt

. . . . . .

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: Times New

Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 11 pt

Deleted: ¶

**Step 4**: Follow-up survey: As exploratory outcomes, women will be

mailed a one-page survey or ... [237]

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Formatted: No underline

Formatted

... [238]

Deleted: Physician

Deleted: 14 gynecolo

Deleted: gists

Deleted:

at Duke Medical Center of the STAR trial comparing Tamoxifen and Raloxifen. It will be recommended that women who desire to take Tamoxifen after talking to their gynecologist be referred to Dr. Marcom, who can assess participants' individual risk factors, including extensive family and gynecologic history that are not fully captured in the study procedures\_

Hypotheses: The rationale for the predictions below is contained in a copy of the grant in section A.5. The specific hypotheses are:

> HI: Women who receive BC risk information as a frequency rather than as a probability (i.e., percentage) will view their risks as higher and will express more negative affect (e.g., worries, fear) about getting BC.

Greater perceived BC risks and negative affect will lead to a stronger **H2**: motivation to learn about Tamoxifen and process information on Tamoxifen's risks and (especially) benefits.

The format used to convey BC risk will interact with the format used to H3: convey Tamoxifen's risk and benefits. Specifically, women who get BC risk feedback and data on Tamoxifen's risks and benefits as frequencies will report: 1) the highest benefit and least risk for taking Tamoxifen (i.e., highest benefit/risk ratio), and 2) the strongest intentions to use and talk to a health care provider about Tamoxifen.

Data analysis & monitoring - Our power calculations are based on 280 women (n=70 VII. per group) at an alpha of .01. We will use a 2-factor (format of conveying BC risk x format of conveying Tamoxifen's risks and benefits) repeated-measures ANOVA design controlling for the covariates stated in D.5/7, comparing baseline and RCL results. Hypotheses of interest will test the main effects of BC risk format, Tamoxifen format and the interaction of the two formats. Estimates of statistical power were aided by our pilot study (see A.6.of appendix A) that had several of the same measures proposed for this study. ANOVAs on the pre-post difference scores in our pilot yielded overall R<sup>2</sup> statistics between 4-9%. We assume conservative estimates that the overall R<sup>2</sup> in the proposed study will average 5%. Applying Cohen's methods to ANOVA designs, by subdividing the R<sup>2</sup> of 5% into portions attributable to the main effect of BC risk, the main effect of Tamoxifen risk, and their interaction, we have 80% power to detect an R<sup>2</sup> of 4.61%, – we can detect about 4.5% additional variance beyond the main effects. The BC risk feedback by Tamoxifen format interaction predicting the overall weighing of Tamoxifen's risk and benefits (see A.6 of Appendix A) -- our main interaction hypothesis -- produced an R<sup>2</sup> of 5% beyond the main effects; the main effects explained less than .5% of the R<sup>2</sup>. We can readily detect such an interaction in the proposed study assuming similar effect sizes (see H3). Assuming a normal distribution, we can detect .363 (alpha = .05) or .411 (alpha=.01) of a standard deviation change in means between groups for main effects (see HI and H2). Mediational analyses predicting that format will affect: 1) information processing about Tamoxifen via perceived risks and emotions, and 2) intentions to use Tamoxifen and talk to a health care provider via the overall weighing of Tamoxifen's risks

Data Storage and Confidentiality: All written information will be assigned numerical identification to retain the anonymity of participants and will be locked in the principal investigator's office. Only staff personnel with authorized computer passwords will have

and benefits, will be tested use Baron and Kenny's approach (grant reference 40).

Deleted:

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11

Deleted: ¶

Deleted: physician

Deleted: (i.e., gynecologist)

Formatted: No underline

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 pt,

Hanging: 36 pt

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Deleted: physician

Deleted: ¶

Formatted: Font: Bold

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 pt,

Hanging: 36 pt

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Deleted: ¶

Page 133 of 13

VIII.

access to participants' responses. Here too, participants will be given a unique code number. The key to the code will be kept locked separately from the study records. The U.S. Army Medical Research and Material Command are eligible to review research records as a part of their responsibility to protect human subjects in research.

JX: Compensation and costs for participation: All participants will get \$40.00 for completing all aspects of the study, \$5 for each of the telephone interviews and \$30 for coming into the Risk Lab for the face-to-face interview. Participants will not incur any costs for participation.

Risk/benefit assessment: Women benefit in two main ways. They will learn about their breast cancer risks and what would be the perceived risks and benefits of taking Tamoxifen. In addition, for women who do pursue a consultation with Dr. Marcom and who have the medical profile where Tamoxifen is indicated, these women may ultimately benefit by taking the drug that may lower their breast cancer risk.

In general, we have found that women overestimate their breast cancer risks; therefore, we are more likely to find that women will be relieved to know their risk is lower than expected.

There are no physical risks from this study. Risks from participation in the study include 1) the potential for heightened anxiety and fear related to knowledge of breast cancer risk information or specific information about tamoxifen and 2) loss of confidentiality resulting in the potential for discrimination. Given the security controls on the study, the potential for loss of confidentiality is considered a low risk. Women experiencing any heightened anxiety or fear can ask to speak with Dr. Lipkus about any concerns they have in interpreting the breast and Tamoxifen information during the debriefing session. They will also have the chance to talk to their gynecologist and Dr. Marcom with any further medical questions.

XI: Process for Protocol Modifications: Any modifications, extensions of, departures from or termination from the existing protocol (i.e. amendments) will be submitted in writing to the local IRB for review and approval, using a standard form. After local IRB approval, the amendment will be submitted to the HSRRB for review and approval.

XII: Process for Reporting of Adverse Events: Unanticipated problems involving risks to subjects or others, serious adverse events related to participation in the study and all subject deaths will be reported to the local IRB using a standard reporting form. They will also be promptly reported by phone (301-619-2165), by mail (hsrrb@det.amedd.army.mil), or by facsimile (301-619-7803) to the Army Surgeon General's Human Subjects Research Review Board (HSRRB). A complete written report, follow the initial telephone call, will be sent to the U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command, ATTN:MCMR-ZB-QH, 504 Scott Street, Fort Detrick, Maryland 21702-5012.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11

Formatted: Indent: Left: 36 pt Formatted: Indent: Left: 72 pt

Deleted: ¶

Deleted: VII

Formatted: No underline

Deleted: face0to0face

Deleted: VIII

Deleted: However, there are numerous ways any adverse effects may be dealt with. Women

Formatted: No underline

Formatted: Indent: Hanging: 18 pt

Formatted: Font: Bold, Underline

Formatted: Font: Bold, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 pt

Formatted: No underline

Formatted: Indent: Hanging: 18 pt

Formatted: Font: Bold, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 pt

# Appendix E

NAME/HIGHEST DEGREE	DEPT.	STUDY ROLE	EMAIL ADDRESS
2007 renewal			
Isaac Lipkus, PhD	Psychiatry	Study PI	Lipku001@mc.duke.edu
Shelly Epps, MS	Cancer Control	Study Coordinator/ Genetics Counselor	Clark086@mc.duke.edu
Alaatin Erkanli, PhD		Statistician	
2006 Renewal			
Isaac Lipkus, PhD	Psychiatry	Study PI	Lipku001@mc.duke.edu
Shelly Epps, MS	Cancer Control	Study Coordinator/ Genetics Counselor	Clark086@mc.duke.edu
2005 Renewal			
Isaac Lipkus, PhD		Study PI	Lipku001@mc.duke.edu
Lisa Werner, MA Ed.		Study Coordinator	Werne006@mc.duke.edu
Meg Weems		Project Coordinator	Weems002@mc.duke.edu
Shelly Epps, MS		Genetics Counselor	Clark086@mc.duke.edu
Teresa Marshall, MS		Data Technician	Marsh067@mc.duke.edu
2004 Renewal			
Isaac Lipkus, PhD	Study PI	Lipku001@mc.duke.edu	
Lisa Werner, MA Ed.	Study Coordinator	Werne006@mc.duke.edu	
Shelly Epps, MS	Project Coordinator	Clark086@mc.duke.edu	
2003 and 2002 Renewals			
Isaac Lipkus, PhD	Study PI	Lipku001@mc.duke.edu	
Sonya G. Green, MPH	Clinical Research Coordinator		
2001 Submission			
Isaac Lipkus, PhD	Study PI	Lipku001@mc.duke.edu	
Deborah Iden, MPH	Clinical Research Coordinator		

# Appendix F

# TITLE: HIGHER RISK WOMEN'S BASIC UNDERSTANDING AND INTEREST IN TAMOXIFEN FOR BREAST CANCER CHEMOPREVENTION

AUTHORS: ISAAC LIPKUS, PAUL MARCOM, AND ELLEN PETERS

Affiliations: Duke University Medical Center and Oregon Decisional Research Institute

Tamoxifen has been approved by the FDA as a chemopreventive agent against breast cancer for women who have a five-year breast cancer risk of 1.66% or greater. To date, very little it known about how women who qualify for tamoxifen perceive the risks and benefits of its use as conveyed in different communication formats. As part of a larger ongoing trial, 38 women recruited from OB/GYN clinics in central North Carolina and who qualified for tamoxifen were provided with a computerized decision aid that tailored five health risks and five health benefits of taking tamoxifen for five years. This information was provided numerically in a frequency or percentage format. After reviewing the information, participants were asked: 1) whether tamoxifen increased, decreased or did not affect their chances of experiencing the 10 health events mentioned, 2) for their overall weighing of the risks and benefits for self (1=benefits outweigh the risks by a lot to 5=risks outweigh the benefits by a lot) as well as for others, 3) interest in taking tamoxifen (1=not at all to 5=extremely), and 4) motivation and interest in talking to a health care provider about tamoxifen (1=not at all to 5=extremely). All women completed a measure of numeracy.

Participants were able to identify on average 7 out of 10 events correctly as to whether tamoxifen increased or decreased their chances of experiencing the health events. Women with greater numeracy (M =8.3 out of 11) were more likely to specify correctly how tamoxifen affected their chances of experiencing these events (r=.59, p<.0001). The numerical format did not affect understanding of the direction of these risks and benefits, although it was slightly better in the frequency than percentage format (M=7.6 vs. 6.8). Participants viewed there being more risks than benefits of taking tamoxifen for themselves versus other women their age and race (M=2.89 vs. 3.22, p<.0001). Further, they expressed slight to moderate levels of motivation and interest in talking to a health care provider (Ms=2.4 and 2.5, respectively) and slight interest in taking tamoxifen (M=1.9). Interest in using tamoxifen was higher among women whose actual benefits outweigh the risks (r=.41, p<.02).

These very preliminary data suggest that higher risk women after being exposed to numerical information have a fair understanding of tamoxifen's risks and benefits, especially among those more numerate, although there is room for improvement. Further, many of these women expressed little interest in using tamoxifen viewing the risks outweighing the benefits. Women may need further prognostic indicators (e.g., findings of atypia, BRCA1/2 mutations) before modifying their beliefs and interests in using tamoxifen for chemoprevention.

DAMD17-03-1-0382

Page 136 of 13

The gynecology clinics at Duke University Medical Center are trying to better educate women about their breast cancer risks, and especially, how to inform and help women make decisions about new medications that can help prevent breast cancer, especially Tamoxifen. We would like to <u>ask</u> you to be evaluated for a study assessing breast cancer risk and reviewing possible prevention options. If you have had a past diagnosis of breast cancer, this assessment will not be accurate for you. Therefore, you are not eligible to participate in this study. In this case, you may disregard this letter and we do apologize if it has been disturbing or upsetting to you in any way. If you are interested in learning more about the study, please continue reading this letter.

In recent years, a number of clinical studies have shown that Tamoxifen can lower breast cancer in women who may be at increased risk. Among these women, the decision to use Tamoxifen needs careful thought about the drug's risks and benefits. This study will look at ways to help women at possibly higher risk of breast cancer make decisions about Tamoxifen use. Women in the study are NOT being asked to take Tamoxifen. Please do not think you are at higher risk merely because you got this letter.

The first step is to see if you qualify for this study by assessing your risk of breast cancer. By filling out the enclosed questionnaire, we can assess your breast cancer risk; this can help inform you whether considering medical therapy to lower your risk might be something to think about. This information will be kept confidential and will not become part of your medical record at the gynecology clinic unless you discuss it with your healthcare provider. Your healthcare provider will not be sent information about your participation in this study.

If your risk for breast cancer is such that you qualify for taking Tamoxifen, you will be asked to join the study. Remember, you are NOT being asked to take Tamoxifen to be part of this study. At that time, you will be asked to take part in a short phone survey lasting no more than 15 minutes. After the survey, you will be asked to come to Brightleaf Square in Durham where you will be shown your breast cancer risk estimate and information about the risks and benefits of Tamoxifen use, followed by some questions on the information. This should last no more than an hour. One month after your next scheduled gynecological visit, you will be called one more time for a short 10-minute survey. For your help in this study, you will be given \$40.00.

We hope that you will complete the enclosed questionnaire and mail it back in the self-addressed stamped envelope. If we do not receive your questionnaire within the next week, a reminder post-card will be mailed to you. If we do not hear from you within a week after mailing you the post-card, a member of the study will call you to see if you are interested in the study, review the study with you and answer any questions you may have. If you are interested at that time, we will complete the questionnaire over the phone with you.

Through this study, we hope to improve how we provide important information to women regarding their health decisions. If you have further questions, they can be addressed to Dr. Isaac Lipkus, the principal investigator for the study, at 919-956-5644.

Page 24: [2] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	10/12/2004 2:26:00 PM	
05			
Page 24: [2] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	10/12/2004 2:26:00 PM	

Page 24: [3] Formatted Left	Comprehensive Cancer Center	10/12/2004 2:26:00 PM
Page 24: [4] Formatted Font: Times New Roman, 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	3/10/2005 11:03:00 AM
Page 47: [5] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:40:00 AM
Page 47: [5] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:40:00 AM
Page 47: [6] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:40:00 AM
Indent: Left: 0 pt	comprehensive cancer conner	20, 200 ; 7, 10,00 ;
Page 47: [7] Change Formatted Bullets and Numbering	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:01:00 PM
Page 47: [8] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:38:00 AM
Page 47: [8] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:38:00 AM
Page 47: [9] Change Formatted Bullets and Numbering	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:01:00 PM
Page 47: [10] Formatted Font: 12 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:45:00 AM
Page 47: [11] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:38:00 AM
Page 47: [12] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:38:00 AM
Page 47: [12] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:21:00 PM
Page 47: [13] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:21:00 PM
Page 47: [14] Deleted 4	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 2:10:00 PM
Page 47: [14] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:39:00 AM
Page 47: [15] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:47:00 AM
Page 47: [16] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:39:00 AM
Page 47: [17] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:39:00 AM
Page 47: [17] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:21:00 PM
Page 47: [17] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:21:00 PM
Page 47: [18] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:40:00 AM

Indent: Left:	0 t	ot, R	light:	0	pt
---------------	-----	-------	--------	---	----

Page 47: [19] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:40:00 AM
4		
Page 47: [19] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:40:00 AM
•		
Page 47: [20] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:40:00 AM
,	skip to question 5)	
Other (	You have an adopted sister/s) ( skip to qu	uestion 5)
Page 47: [21] Change	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:01:00 PM
Formatted Bullets and Numbering		
Page 47: [22] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:43:00 AM
Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Capeer Center	5/21/2004 3:22:00 PM
Page 47: [22] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 5.22:00 PIVI
Page 47: [23] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:22:00 PM
Font color: Blue		
Page 47: [23] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:22:00 PM
Page 47: [24] Formatted	Comprehensive Capeer Center	4/22/2004 0:42:00 AM
Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:43:00 AM
Page 47: [25] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:22:00 PM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 47: [26] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:44:00 AM
Indent: Left: 36 pt, First line: 36 pt	Communicative Company Company	4 /22 /2004 12-22-00 DM
Page 47: [27] Formatted Indent: Left: 0 pt, First line: 0 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:22:00 PM
Page 47: [28] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:22:00 PM
Page 47: [29] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:45:00 AM
Font: 11 pt	comprehensive cancer center	47 237 2004 7.43.00 AW
Page 47: [30] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:45:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 47: [31] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:22:00 PM
Page 47: [31] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:22:00 PM
Font: 11 pt	comprehensive cancer center	3/ 2 1/ 2004 3.22.00 PIVI
Page 47: [32] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:44:00 AM
Indent: Left: 36 pt		
Page 47: [33] Formatted Indent: Left: 36 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:44:00 AM
Page 47: [34] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:47:00 PM
. ago 47. [04] Deleted	Comprehensive dancer center	4/22/2004 12.4/.00 FW

# □ No ( skip to question 6) □ Other (You have an adopted daughter/s) ( skip to question 6)

Page 47: [35] Change	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:01:00 PM
Formatted Bullets and Numbering		
Page 47: [36] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:45:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 47: [37] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:45:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 47: [38] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:45:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 47: [38] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:09:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 47: [38] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:15:00 PM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 47: [38] Formatted Font color: Blue	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:15:00 PM
Page 47: [38] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:15:00 PM
		- /04 /000 4 0 4 <del>-</del> 00 DM
Page 47: [39] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:15:00 PM
	Orange handler Orange Orange	4 (00 (000 4 0 40 00 404
Page 47: [40] Formatted RptType, Left, Indent: Left: 36 pt, Firs	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
1 11		4 (22 (2004 0: 40:00 404
Page 47: [41] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
-	Comprehensive Capeer Center	4/23/2004 9:46:00 AM
Page 47: [42] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:46:00 AIVI
Page 47: [42] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:46:00 AM
. ago[]	Comprehensive cancer content	7, 20, 200 , 7, 10, 100 7, 111
Page 47: [43] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 47: [44] Formatted Font: 9 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
-		
Page 47: [44] Formatted Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 9 p	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
		4/00/0004 0 40 00 444
Page 47: [44] Formatted Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 9 p	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
		40/40/0004 0 0/ 00 PM
Page 24: [45] Formatted Left	Comprehensive Cancer Center	10/12/2004 2:26:00 PM
	Comprehensive Compar Contor	10/12/2004 2-2/-00 PM
Page 24: [46] Deleted 05	Comprehensive Cancer Center	10/12/2004 2:26:00 PM
	Ormania o Compania	40/40/0004-0-0/-05-7
Page 24: [46] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	10/12/2004 2:26:00 PM
21		
Page 24: [47] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	3/10/2005 11:03:00 AM
Font: Times New Roman, 11 pt		

Page 48: [48] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
	Orange base by Orange Orange	4 (22 (2224 2 42 22 44
Page 48: [49] Formatted Left	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Page 48: [50] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 2:12:00 PM
Indent: Left: 72 pt		
Page 48: [51] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 48: [52] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:46:00 AM
Page 48: [52] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 1:50:00 PM
biopsy		
Page 48: [53] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
	One of the control of	5 /0.4 /0.00.4 d
Page 48: [54] Formatted Indent: Left: 58.5 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 1:51:00 PM
Page 48: [55] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: 11 pt	comprehensive cancer center	47 207 2004 7.47.00 AM
Page 48: [56] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 1:51:00 PM
Indent: Left: 94.5 pt	•	
Page 48: [57] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 48: [58] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:51:00 AM
Indent: Left: 58.5 pt, First line: 36 pt		
Page 48: [59] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 48: [60] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
)		
Page 48: [60] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
2 10 1/41 5 11 1		. (22 (222.4.2.52.22.4.4
Page 48: [61] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:53:00 AM
Page 48: [62] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 1:50:00 PM
rage 40. [02] Beleted	comprehensive cancer center	3/24/2004 1.30.00 I W
☐ Yes		
□ No		
☐ Don't kno		
Page 48: [63] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
	Comprehensive Comes Comta	4 /22 /2004 O-E0-00 ARE
Page 48: [64] Formatted Left, Indent: First line: 36 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:50:00 AM
Page 48: [65] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:50:00 AM
Indent: Left: 36 pt	comprehensive calicer center	4/ 23/ 2004 7.30.00 AIVI
Page 48: [66] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM

Font: 11 pt

Page 48: [67] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:47:00 AM
Page 48: [67] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:10:00 AM
Page 48: [68] Formatted Font: 11 pt, Not Italic	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:10:00 AM
Page 48: [69] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Page 48: [70] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Page 48: [71] Formatted Font: 11 pt, Not Italic	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:51:00 AM
Page 48: [71] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Page 48: [72] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Page 48: [73] Formatted Indent: Left: 72 pt, First line: 22.5 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:52:00 AM
Page 48: [74] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Page 48: [75] Formatted Indent: Left: 324 pt, First line: 36 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:16:00 PM
Page 48: [76] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Page 48: [77] Deleted  ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't know	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:32:00 PM

Page 48: [77] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 2:12:00 PM
6		
Page 48: [78] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 48: [79] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 48: [80] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:52:00 AM
Indent: Left: 72 pt, First line: 22.5 pt		
Page 48: [81] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 48: [82] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		

Font: 11 pt

Page 48: [83] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 48: [84] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:11:00 AM
Indent: Left: 0 pt		
Page 48: [85] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 2:12:00 PM

☐ Yes

☐ No☐ Don't know

Page 48: [86] Formatted Font: Bold	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:10:00 AM
Page 48: [86] Formatted Font: 12 pt, Bold	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:10:00 AM
Page 48: [86] Formatted Font: Bold	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:10:00 AM
Page 48: [86] Formatted Font: 12 pt, Bold	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:10:00 AM
Page 48: [86] Formatted Font: Bold	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:10:00 AM
Page 48: [86] Formatted Font: 12 pt, Bold	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:10:00 AM
Page 48: [86] Formatted Font: Bold	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:10:00 AM
Page 48: [86] Formatted Font: 12 pt, Font color: Auto	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:10:00 AM
Page 48: [87] Formatted Font color: Auto	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:10:00 AM
Page 48: [87] Formatted Font: Bold	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:10:00 AM
Page 48: [87] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Page 48: [87] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:54:00 AM
Page 48: [87] Formatted Font: Not Bold	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:54:00 AM
Page 48: [87] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:54:00 AM
Page 48: [87] Formatted Font: 12 pt, Bold	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:11:00 AM
Page 48: [88] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:54:00 AM
Page 48: [89] Formatted Indent: Left: 324 pt, First line: 36 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:18:00 PM
Page 48: [90] Formatted Font: Not Bold	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:54:00 AM

Page 48: [90] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:54:00 AM
Page 48: [91] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:54:00 AM
Font: 11 pt	comprehensive curices center	47 237 2304 7.34.30 Pivi
Page 48: [91] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:54:00 AM
Font: Not Bold		
Page 48: [91] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:54:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 48: [91] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:18:00 PM
Font: 11 pt, Not Italic		
Page 48: [92] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 48: [93] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:42:00 AM
	ace After: 0 pt, Numbered + Level: 1 + Num 18 pt + Tab after: 36 pt + Indent at: 36 pt	bering Style: 1, 2, 3, + Start at:
Page 48: [94] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:12:00 AM
Font: 10 pt		
Page 48: [94] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 2:07:00 PM
Font: 10 pt, Bold		
Page 48: [95] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:11:00 AM
Indent: First line: 18 pt		
Page 48: [96] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:12:00 AM
Font: 10 pt		
Page 24: [97] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	10/12/2004 2:26:00 PM
Left		
Page 24: [98] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	10/12/2004 2:26:00 PM
05		
Page 24: [98] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	10/12/2004 2:26:00 PM
21		
Page 24: [99] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	3/10/2005 11:03:00 AM
Font: Times New Roman, 11 pt	•	
Page 52: [100] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:36:00 AM
Indent: Left: 0 pt	•	
Page 52: [101] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:12:00 PM
Page 52: [102] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:37:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 52: [103] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:37:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 52: [104] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:21:00 PM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 52: [104] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:21:00 PM
Font: 11 pt, Font color: Blue	,	
Page 52: [104] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:21:00 PM
rage 52. [104] Formatted	comprehensive cancer center	5/21/2004 3:21:00 PW

Font: 11 pt

		- /- / / /
Page 52: [104] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:21:00 PM
Page 52: [105] Formatted Indent: Left: 36 pt, First line: 36 pt, R	Comprehensive Cancer Center ight: -36 pt	4/23/2004 9:40:00 AM
Page 52: [106] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:40:00 AM
Page 52: [107] Formatted Font: Not Italic	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:37:00 AM
Page 52: [108] Deleted  No	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:13:00 PM
Page 52: [108] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:13:00 PM
Page 52: [109] Formatted Indent: Left: 0 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:40:00 AM
Page 52: [110] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:40:00 AM
Page 52: [110] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:40:00 AM
Page 52: [111] Change Formatted Bullets and Numbering	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:01:00 PM
Page 52: [112] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:38:00 AM
Page 52: [112] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:38:00 AM
Page 52: [113] Change Formatted Bullets and Numbering	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:01:00 PM
Page 52: [114] Formatted Font: 12 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:45:00 AM
Page 52: [115] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:38:00 AM
Page 52: [116] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:38:00 AM
Page 52: [116] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:21:00 PM
Page 52: [117] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:21:00 PM
Page 52: [118] Deleted 4	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 2:10:00 PM
Page 52: [118] Deleted .	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:39:00 AM
Page 52: [119] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:47:00 AM

Page 52: [120] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:39:00 AM
Page 52: [121] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:39:00 AM
Font: 11 pt	comprehensive cancer center	4/23/2004 9.39.00 AIVI
Page 52: [121] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:21:00 PM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 52: [121] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:21:00 PM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 52: [122] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:40:00 AM
Indent: Left: 0 pt, Right: 0 pt		
Page 52: [123] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:40:00 AM
4		
Page 52: [123] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:40:00 AM
•		
Page 52: [124] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:40:00 AM
□ No (●	skip to question 5)	
_ `		continue 5)
Utner (	You have an adopted sister/s) ( skip to qu	lestion 5)
Dama F2: [42F] Ohamas	Commanda maine Compan Comton	4 /22 /2004 12 01 00 DM
Page 52: [125] Change Formatted Bullets and Numbering	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:01:00 PM
	Community Compan Conton	4/22/2004 0.42.00 4M
Page 52: [126] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:43:00 AM
Page 52: [127] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:43:00 AM
Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9.43.00 AIVI
Page 52: [127] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:22:00 PM
Font: 11 pt	comprehensive cancer center	372172004 3.22.00 1 W
Page 52: [128] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:22:00 PM
Font color: Blue	comprehensive duricer deriter	372172004 3.22.00 1 101
Page 52: [128] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:22:00 PM
Font: 11 pt	Compressione Canada Control	0, 2, 7, 200 ; 0, 22, 000 ;
Page 52: [129] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:22:00 PM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 52: [130] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:44:00 AM
Indent: Left: 36 pt, First line: 36 pt	•	
Page 52: [131] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:22:00 PM
Indent: Left: 0 pt, First line: 0 pt		
Page 52: [132] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:22:00 PM
Page 52: [133] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:45:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 52: [134] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:45:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		

Page 52: [135] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:22:00 PM
Font: 11 pt  Page 52: [135] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:22:00 PM
Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3.22.00 PW
Page 24: [136] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	10/12/2004 2:26:00 PM
05		
Page 24: [136] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	10/12/2004 2:26:00 PM
21		
Page 24: [137] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	10/12/2004 2:26:00 PM
Left		
Page 24: [138] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	3/10/2005 11:03:00 AM
Font: Times New Roman, 11 pt		
Page 53: [139] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:44:00 AM
Indent: Left: 36 pt		
Page 53: [140] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:44:00 AM
Indent: Left: 36 pt		
Page 53: [141] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:47:00 PM

(write # here)

<sup>□</sup> No ( skip to question 6)
□ Other (You have an adopted daughter/s) ( skip to question 6)

Page 53: [142] Change	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:01:00 PM
Formatted Bullets and Numbering		
Page 53: [143] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:45:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 53: [144] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:45:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 53: [145] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:45:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 53: [145] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:09:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 53: [145] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:15:00 PM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 53: [145] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:15:00 PM
Font color: Blue		
Page 53: [145] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:15:00 PM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 53: [146] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:15:00 PM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 53: [147] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 53: [148] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
RptType, Left, Indent: Left: 36 pt, F	irst line: 36 pt, Right: 0 pt	
Page 53: [149] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		

Page 53: [150] Deleted .	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:46:00 AM
Page 53: [150] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:46:00 AM
Page 53: [151] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: (Default) Times New Roman		
Page 53: [151] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Not	Bold	
Page 53: [152] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 53: [153] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Left		
Page 53: [154] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 2:12:00 PM
Indent: Left: 72 pt		
Page 53: [155] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 53: [156] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:46:00 AM
Page 53: [156] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 1:50:00 PM
biopsy	•	
Page 53: [157] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 1:51:00 PM
Indent: Left: 58.5 pt	Comprehensive Canada Come:	0/21/2001 1.01100 1 III
Page 53: [158] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: 11 pt	•	
Page 53: [159] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 53: [160] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 1:51:00 PM
Indent: Left: 94.5 pt		
Page 53: [161] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: 11 pt	•	
Page 53: [162] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:51:00 AM
Indent: Left: 58.5 pt, First line: 36 pt	•	
Page 53: [163] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 53: [164] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
)		
Page 53: [164] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Page 53: [165] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:53:00 AM
Font: 11 pt	22prononoro dander deriter	17 207 2007 7.00.00 AW
Page 53: [166] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 1:50:00 PM
	•	

Yes
No

## ☐ Don't know

Page 53: [167] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 53: [168] Formatted Left, Indent: First line: 36 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:50:00 AM
Page 53: [169] Formatted Indent: Left: 36 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:50:00 AM
Page 53: [170] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Page 53: [171] Deleted .	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:47:00 AM
Page 53: [171] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:10:00 AM
Page 53: [172] Formatted Font: 11 pt, Not Italic	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:10:00 AM
Page 53: [173] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Page 53: [174] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Page 53: [175] Formatted Font: 11 pt, Not Italic	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:51:00 AM
Page 53: [175] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Page 53: [176] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Page 53: [177] Formatted Indent: Left: 72 pt, First line: 22.5 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:52:00 AM
Page 53: [178] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Page 53: [179] Formatted Indent: Left: 324 pt, First line: 36 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:16:00 PM
Page 53: [180] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Page 53: [181] Deleted  ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't know	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:32:00 PM

Page 53: [181] Deleted 6	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 2:12:00 PM
Page 53: [182] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM

Font: 11 pt

Page 53: [183] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
	One and the control of the control o	4/02/0204-0-50-00-884
Page 53: [184] Formatted Indent: Left: 72 pt, First line: 22.5 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:52:00 AM
Page 53: [185] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 9:49:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 24: [186] Formatted Left	Comprehensive Cancer Center	10/12/2004 2:26:00 PM
Page 24: [187] Deleted 05	Comprehensive Cancer Center	10/12/2004 2:26:00 PM
Page 24: [187] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	10/12/2004 2:26:00 PM
21	comprehensive cancer center	10/ 12/2004 2.20.00 FIVI
Page 24: [188] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	3/10/2005 11:03:00 AM
Font: Times New Roman, 11 pt		
Page 54: [189] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:42:00 AM
	: -31.7 pt, Space After: 0 pt, Numbered +	
3, + Start at: 14 + Alignment: Left +	Aligned at: $18 \text{ pt} + \text{Tab after: } 36 \text{ pt} + \text{Ind}$	ent at: 36 pt
Page 54: [190] Formatted Font: 10 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:12:00 AM
Page 54: [190] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 2:07:00 PM
Font: 10 pt, Bold	comprehensive cancer center	372472004 2.07.00 FW
Page 54: [190] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 2:07:00 PM
Font: 10 pt	-	
Page 54: [191] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:12:00 AM
Right: -31.7 pt	·	
Page 54: [192] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:12:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 54: [193] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:12:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 54: [194] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:12:00 AM
Indent: Left: 324 pt, First line: 36 pt, R	ight: -31.7 pt	
Page 54: [195] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 2:05:00 PM
Indent: Left: 0 pt		
Page 54: [196] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:11:00 AM
Tabs: 36 pt, Left		
Page 54: [197] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:13:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 54: [198] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:13:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		
Page 54: [199] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 2:06:00 PM
Indent: Left: 324 pt, First line: 36 pt		
Page 54: [200] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:13:00 AM
Font: 11 pt, Not Bold		
Page 54: [200] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:13:00 AM
Font: 11 pt		

Page	54: [201] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Cen	ter	4/22/2004 12:33:00 PM
☐ Yes				
☐ No				
☐ Don	i't know			
	Are you currently on hormone	e renlacement therapy?	☐ Yes	
		-		
	Have you ever taken Tamoxif			D-1:f
		Breast Cancer Trial (BCPT) or the St	udy of Tamoxifen and	Raioxiiene
	(STAR) Trial?			
				10)
	Have you ever had a hyster	ectomy? (in other words, w	terus surgically re	moved?)
☐ Ye				
_				
U No				
☐ Do	on't know			
				11. Are you pregnant
			now?	Yes
			<b>□</b> N	0
12.	What is your ago?			
12.	What is your age? (write age he	ere)		
13.	What is your Date of Birth:	(Month) (Day)	(4-digit year)	
		(Month) (Day)	(4-digit year)	
14.	Which of the following best des	scribes your race or ethnic	background?	
	White			
	Hispanic			
	Black			
	Asian or Asian American			
	Hawaiian, Native			
	Native American			
	Asian Indian			
	☐ Filipino			
	Other (specify:	)		
	Don't know			

15.	What is your highest level	of education?	
	Some high school		
	High school graduate		
	☐ Trade/technical/vocation	al school	
	☐Some college		
	College graduate		
	Post graduate work/gradu	rate degree	
	Don't know	and degree	
Dago	e 54: [202] Formatted	Comprehensive Concer Conter	5/24/2004 2:14:00 PM
Font: 1		Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 2.14.00 PW
Page	2 54: [202] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 2:14:00 PM
Font: 1	12 pt		
_	54: [202] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 2:14:00 PM
Font: 1	1		
Page Forma	54: [202] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 2:14:00 PM
	54: [202] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:13:00 AM
Font: 1			0, 20, 200, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,
Page	54: [202] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/24/2004 2:01:00 PM
Font: 1	16 pt		
_	2 54: [202] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:46:00 PM
	9 pt, Not Bold		
16.	2 54: [203] Deleted  Are you interested in joining	Comprehensive Cancer Center ag a research study about helping women i	4/22/2004 12:44:00 PM
10.		whether taking Tamoxifen is right for them	
	will <u>NOT</u> be asked to take T	Γamoxifen.	
	☐ Yes ☐ No		
	Tes No		
Page	54: [204] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 10:11:00 AM
	: Left: 0 pt, Hanging: 36 pt	·	
_	9 54: [205] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:46:00 PM
7			
_	e 54: [205] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/22/2004 12:44:00 PM
	ou to tell you more about this	•	5 /40 /000 4 0 47 00 PM
Underl	54: [206] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/18/2004 2:17:00 PM
	54: [207] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:48:00 AM
Font: 1		comprehensive curice center	37 237 2004 7.40.00 PM
Page	54: [208] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:20:00 PM
Left			
_	54: [209] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:48:00 AM
	11 pt, Font color: Auto		
Page	9 54: [210] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:48:00 AM

Font: Italic, Font color: Auto

Tont. Itane, Font color. Auto		
Page 54: [211] Formatted Left, Indent: First line: 36 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/18/2004 2:12:00 PM
Page 54: [212] Formatted Font: 11 pt, Italic, Font color: Auto	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:48:00 AM
Page 54: [213] Formatted Font: Italic, Font color: Auto	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:48:00 AM
Page 54: [214] Formatted Left, Indent: First line: 36 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/18/2004 2:12:00 PM
Page 54: [215] Formatted Left, Indent: First line: 36 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/18/2004 2:18:00 PM
Page 54: [216] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/25/2004 9:48:00 AM
Page 54: [217] Formatted Left, Indent: Left: 72 pt, First line: 0 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/18/2004 2:15:00 PM
Page 54: [218] Formatted Left, Indent: Left: 0 pt, First line: 0 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/18/2004 2:19:00 PM
Page 54: [219] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 10:12:00 AM
Page 54: [220] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	3/25/2005 7:57:00 AM
Page 54: [221] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/18/2004 2:19:00 PM
Page 54: [222] Deleted it	Comprehensive Cancer Center	4/23/2004 10:13:00 AM
Page 54: [222] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:21:00 PM
Page 54: [223] Formatted Font: 11 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/18/2004 2:19:00 PM
Page 54: [224] Formatted Through, Left	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:21:00 PM
Page 54: [225] Formatted Through, Left	Comprehensive Cancer Center	5/21/2004 3:21:00 PM
Page 56: [226] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	2/11/2005 10:45:00 AM
No ◆ Ok, Would you like to be ☐ Yes ◆ If yes, co	considered for future studies? complete an "Interested in Future Studie	es" Form.
☐ No    Well, thank	you for your time and have a nice day.	
Page 56: [227] Deleted you general questions about your	Comprehensive Cancer Center	10/12/2004 7:48:00 AM
Page 56: [228] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	10/12/2004 7:49:00 AM

We will pay you \$40.00 for your help. Do you have any questions? Does this sound like something you'd be interested in?

There are no physical risks associated with this stu

Page 56: [229] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	10/12/2004 9:16:00 AM		
	e potential risk of loss of cor			
effort will be made to keep not be quaranteed.	your information confidential,	however, this can		

Page 56: [230] Formatted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	10/12/2004 9:28:00 AM
DateRange, Indent: First line: 36 pt		
Page 56: [231] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	10/12/2004 7:52:00 AM

Page 56: [232] Deleted You may skip survey questions	Comprehensive Cancer Center that you do not want to answer.	10/12/2004 7:52:00 AM
Page 56: [233] Deleted	Comprehensive Cancer Center	10/12/2004 7:53:00 AM
Page 56: [234] Formatted Indent: Left: 0 pt, First line: 36 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	2/11/2005 10:21:00 AM
Page 56: [235] Formatted Normal, Justified, Indent: Left: 72 pt	Comprehensive Cancer Center	2/11/2005 10:48:00 AM

**Comprehensive Cancer Center** 

5/24/2005 10:58:00 AM

Now we're finally ready to start the survey!

## **BEGIN Baseline SURVEY**

Page 64: [236] Deleted

If not a good time to complete the survey: What is a good time for us to call you back?

If does not have time for survey now, record time and date of call back time and file. Then thank the subject and hang up.

Section Break (Next Page)

## Baseline Questionnaire

Section A: Risk Perceptions
I will now ask your thoughts and feelings about getting breast cancer. For the first few questions, I will ask for your chances of getting breast cancer at different time frames.
1. What do you think is your chance of getting breast cancer in the $\frac{\text{next 5}}{\text{years}}$ , would you say…? (Read choices and place a checkmark (x ) or $()$ next to the respondent's answer.
<pre>1 No chance 2 Very unlikely 3 Unlikely 4 Likely 5 Very Likely 6 Certain to happen 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED</pre>
On a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%= no chance and 100%= certain to happen, what do you think is $\underline{your}$ chance of getting breast cancer within the $\underline{next\ 5\ years}$ ?
Put answer here  (if they say 50%, then ask * 2b) What do you mean by 50% chance? Would you say  1 I am equally as likely to get or not get breast cancer  2 I am at average risk  3 Other? 2c) (explain)  8 DON'T KNOW  9 REFUSED
998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED
3. <u>Compared to other women your age and race</u> , your chance of getting breast cancer in the next <u>5 years</u> is
1 Much below average 2 Below average

Section Break (Next Page)

4. What do you think is your chance of getting breast cancer $\frac{\text{in your lifetime}}{\text{next to the respondent's answer.}}$
<pre>1 No chance 2 Very unlikely 3 Unlikely 4 Likely 5 Very Likely 6 Certain to happen 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED</pre>
5a. On a scale from 0% to 100% where 0%= no chance and 100%= certain to happen, what do you think is $\underline{your}$ chance of getting breast cancer $\underline{in}$ your lifetime?
Put answer here (if they say 50%, then ask * 5b) What do you mean by 50% chance? Would you say
1 I am equally as likely to get or not get breast cancer 2 I am at average risk 3 Other? 5c) (explain ) 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED
998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED
6. <u>Compared to other women your age and race</u> , your chance of getting breast cancer <u>in your lifetime</u> is
1 Much below average 2 Below average 3 Same average risk as women your age and race 4 Above average 5 Much above average 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED Section Break (Next Page)
Section plear (Next Lage)

7. Now think of 100 women your age, sex and race who are identical to you in all ways. Hence, their chance of getting breast cancer is exactly the same as yours. Out of these 100 women, how many do you think will get breast cancer during the next five years?
Put answer here  998 DON'T KNOW  999 REFUSED
8. Out of these 100 women, how many do you think will get breast cancer <u>during</u> their lifetime?
Put answer here 998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED
9. How worried are you about getting breast cancer in the $\underline{\text{next 5 years}}$ ? Would you say
<pre>1 Not at all worried 2 Slightly worried 3 Somewhat worried 4 Very worried 5 Extremely worried 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED</pre>
10. How <b>worried</b> are you about getting breast cancer <u>in your lifetime</u> ? Would you say
<pre>1 Not at all worried 2 Slightly worried 3 Somewhat worried 4 Very worried 5 Extremely worried 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED</pre>
11. How $fearful$ are you about getting breast cancer in the $\underline{next\ 5\ years}$ ? Would you say
<pre>1 Not at all fearful 2 Slightly fearful 3 Somewhat fearful 4 Very fearful 5 Extremely fearful 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED</pre>
Coolin State (Howell ago)

How <b>fearful</b> are you about getting breast cancer <u>in your lifetime</u> ? Would you say
<pre>1 Not at all fearful 2 Slightly fearful 3 Somewhat fearful 4 Very fearful 5 Extremely fearful 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED</pre>
As I mentioned, as part of this study you will be given information about your chance of getting
breast cancer. A woman can be informed of her breast cancer risk in different ways. Her risk can be communicated 1) <b>verbally</b> , for example being told that she is at low, average or high risk, or 2) <b>numerically</b> , for example being told that her risk is 5%, 25%, 60% and so forth. If we were to inform you of your breast cancer risk, would you prefer it being communicated to you verbally, numerically, both verbally and numerically, or do you not have a preference?
1 Verbally 2 Numerically 3 Prefer both verbally and numerically 4 No preference 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED
Section B
Section B  Instructions: I would now like to ask a few questions about Tamoxifen, a drug that has been shown to reduce the risk of breast cancer.
Instructions: I would now like to ask a few questions about Tamoxifen, a drug
Instructions: I would now like to ask a few questions about Tamoxifen, a drug that has been shown to reduce the risk of breast cancer.
Instructions: I would now like to ask a few questions about Tamoxifen, a drug that has been shown to reduce the risk of breast cancer.  Have you ever heard of Tamoxifen?  1 Yes 5 No 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED  Tamoxifen is used for the prevention or for the treatment of breast cancer. For the following question, only think of women who have never been treated for breast cancer. Have you ever known of someone who took Tamoxifen to prevent breast cancer?  1 Yes 5 No
Instructions: I would now like to ask a few questions about Tamoxifen, a drug that has been shown to reduce the risk of breast cancer.  Have you ever heard of Tamoxifen?  1 Yes 5 No 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED  Tamoxifen is used for the prevention or for the treatment of breast cancer. For the following question, only think of women who have never been treated for breast cancer. Have you ever known of someone who took Tamoxifen to prevent breast cancer?  1 Yes

Have you ever seen a TV commercial on using Tamoxifen to prevent breast cancer?  1 Yes 5 No 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED				
Have you ever read an article on using Tamoxifen to prevent breast cancer?  1 Yes 5 No 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED				
Have you ever heard about Tamoxifen on the radio?  1 Yes 5 No  8 DON'T KNOW  9 REFUSED				
Have you ever heard about Tamoxifen from a friend?  1 Yes 5 No 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED				
Overall, how effective do you think Tamoxifen is at preventing breast cancer? Would you say				
1 Not at all effective 2 Slightly effective 3 Somewhat effective 4 Very effective 5 Extremely effective 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED Section Break (Next Page)				

effects). For the next question, we want you to think about the overall benefits and risks related to taking Tamoxifen for a period of five years. We realize that you may not know all the benefits and risks, but we would like to know what you think. Overall, do you think that the
1 Benefits outweigh the risks by a lot 2 Benefits outweigh the risks by a little 3 Benefits and risks cancel each other out 4 Risks outweigh the benefits by a little 5 Risks outweigh the benefits by a lot
8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED
According to the U.S. Food and Drug administration, Tamoxifen can only be given to women who have a high enough level of breast cancer risk. Do you think your level of breast cancer risk during the next five years is high enough to qualify you to take Tamoxifen to prevent breast cancer?
1 Yes 5 No 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED
How interested are you in talking to a health care provider about taking Tamoxifen? Would you say
1Not at all interested 2Slightly interested 3Somewhat interested 4Very Interested 5Extremely interested 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED
How motivated are you to talk to a health care provider about taking Tamoxifen? Would you say
1Not at all motivated 2Slightly motivated 3Somewhat motivated 4Very motivated 5Extremely motivated 8DON'T KNOW 9REFUSEDSection Break (Next Page)

As with most drugs, there are some medical benefits  $\underline{and}$  medical risks (e.g. side

If you were to consider taking Tamoxifen to prevent breast cancer, would you want the decision to be made
<pre>1 by your doctor 2 by you 3 equally between you and your doctor 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED</pre>
How interested are you in taking Tamoxifen? Would you say
1Not at all interested 2Slightly interested 3Somewhat interested 4Very Interested 5Extremely interested 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED
How confident are you that you can now make a decision about whether taking Tamoxifen is right for you? Would you say
1 Not at all confident 2 Slightly confident 3 Somewhat confident 4 Very confident 5 Extremely confident 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED
Overall, do you think you have enough information to decide whether taking Tamoxifen is right for you?
1 Yes 5 No 8 DON'T KNOW 9 REFUSED
Section Break (Next Page)————————————————————————————————————

					ı to prevent		cancer?	
8 9	_	DON'T KI REFUSED						
30.	Do yo	ou curren	tly smoke c	igarettes?				
1Y 51 89	10 -	DON'T KI REFUSED	NOW					
Closi	ing							
the t sched inter	time to dule a view.	complete time for But, fir	e this inte you to com	rview. I v e into our verify your		ke to ta your fac		

**Step 4**: <u>Follow-up survey</u>: As <u>exploratory</u> outcomes, women will be mailed a one-page survey one-month after their visit to see if they talked to their gynecologist or any other physician about Tamoxifen, and if so, what was discussed. We will also ask questions to assess their perceived BC risk and overall weighing of Tamoxifen's risks and benefits to see if the lab results are sustained (see One-Month Follow-up Survey).

**Comprehensive Cancer Center** 

5/26/2004 5:00:00 PM

Page 132: [238] Formatted Comprehensive Cancer Center 5/26/2004 4:29:00 PM

Indent: Left: 0 pt, Hanging: 36 pt

Page 132: [237] Deleted